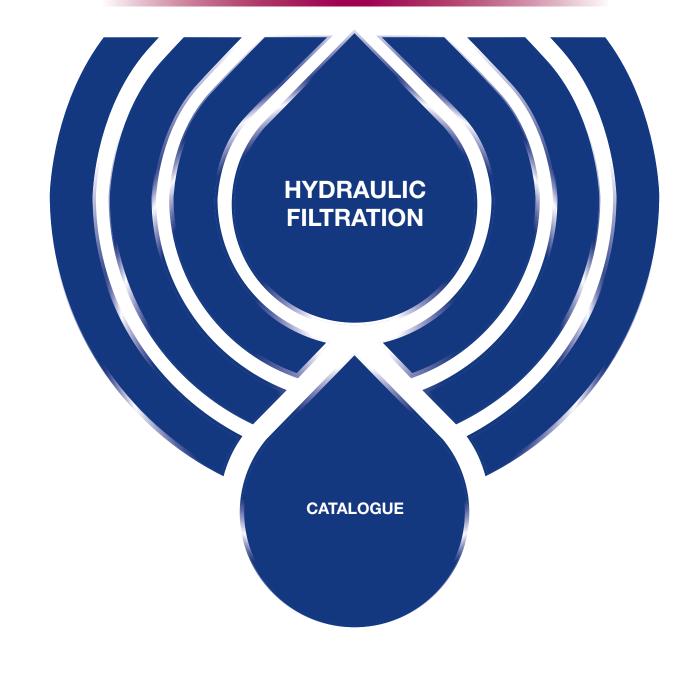
### LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS







#### A WORLDWIDE LEADER IN THE FIELD OF HYDRAULIC FILTRATION EQUIPMENT.

Our company started life in 1964, when Bruno Pasotto decided to attempt to cater for the requests of a market still to be fully explored, with the study, design, development, production and marketing of a vast range of filters for hydraulic equipment, capable of satisfying the needs of manufacturers in all sectors. The quality of our products, our extreme competitiveness compared with major international producers and our constant activities of research, design and development has made us a worldwide leader in the field of hydraulic circuit filtering. Present for over 50 years in the market, we have played a truly decisive role in defining our sector, and by now we are a group capable of controlling our entire chain of production, monitoring all manufacturing processes to guarantee superior quality standards and to provide concrete solutions for the rapidly evolving needs of customers and the market.



### HYDRAULIC FILTRATION PRODUCTS

| (1)page  |
|----------|
| $\smile$ |

INTRODUCTION

2 INDEX

4 COMPANY PROFILE

- 8 PRODUCT RANGE
- 11 CONTAMINATION MANAGEMENT
- 22 FILTER SIZING
- 24 CORRECTIVE FACTOR
- 28 FILTER SIZING SOFTWARE

| _     |                     |   | up to | <b>Q</b> max |
|-------|---------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| (30 p | age                 | SUCTION FILTERS   | l/min | gpm          |
| 33    | STR & MPA - MPM     | Submerged suction filter, with bypass or magnetic filter    | 1000  | 264          |
| 40    | SFEX                | In-line filter with plastic bowl                            | 100   | 26           |
| 51    | SF2 250 - 350       | Semi-submerged positive head suction filter, low flow rate  | 160   | 42           |
| 59    | SF2 500             | Semi-submerged positive head suction filter, high flow rate | 700   | 185          |
| 709   | CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |       |              |

|       |                     |   | up to P <sub>max</sub> |     | up to Q <sub>m</sub> |     |
|-------|---------------------|---|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| (70 p | age                 | RETURN FILTERS  | bar                    | psi | l/min                | gpm |
| 72    | RFEX                | Return filter, tank mounted filter suitable for all mineral oil and water glycol applications         | 16                     | 232 | 260                  | 69  |
| 82    | MPFX                | Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly                                    | 8                      | 116 | 900                  | 238 |
| 110   | MPLX                | Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly                                    | 10                     | 145 | 1800                 | 476 |
| 118   | MPTX                | Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly  | 8                      | 116 | 300                  | 79  |
| 136   | MFBX                | Bowl assembly   | 8                      | 116 | 700                  | 185 |
| 145   | MPF                 | Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly                                    | 8                      | 116 | 900                  | 238 |
| 173   | MPT                 | Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly  | 8                      | 116 | 300                  | 79  |
| 191   | MFB                 | Bowl assembly   | 8                      | 116 | 700                  | 185 |
| 199   | MDH                 | Heavy industrial applications integrated in the tank - air separation                                 | 10                     | 145 | 500                  | 132 |
| 207   | MPH                 | Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly                                    | 10                     | 145 | 3500                 | 925 |
| 231   | MPI                 | Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly                                    | 10                     | 145 | 3500                 | 925 |
| 243   | FRI                 | Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly, it can be used also as in-line filter | 20                     | 290 | 2500                 | 660 |
| 259   | RF2                 | Semi-immersed under-head filter, easy filter element disassembly                                      | 20                     | 290 | 615                  | 162 |
| 266   | ACCESSORIES         |   |                        |     |                      |     |
| 710   | CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |                        |     |                      |     |

|        |                     |  | up to | P <sub>max</sub> | up to | <b>Q</b> <sub>max</sub> |
|--------|---------------------|--|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (268 F | bage                | RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS   | bar   | psi              | l/min | gpm                     |
| 270    | MRSX                | Unique TANK TOP filter for mobile machinery, with combined filtration on<br>return and suction to the inlet at the hydrostatic transmissions in closed circuit | 10    | 145              | 250   | 66                      |
| 285    | LMP 124 MULTIPORT   | Unique IN-LINE filter for mobile machinery, with combined filtration on return<br>and suction to the inlet at the hydrostatic transmissions in closed circuit  | 80    | 1160             | 120   | 32                      |
| 712    | CLOGGING INDICATORS |  |       |                  |       |                         |

|       |                     |   | up 1 | o P <sub>max</sub> | up to | <b>Q</b> <sub>max</sub> |
|-------|---------------------|---|------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 292 F | bage                | SPIN-ON FILTERS   | bar  | psi                | l/min | gpm                     |
| 295   | MPS                 | Low pressure filter, available with single cartridge (CS) for in-line or flange mounting or with two cartridge on the same axis on the opposite sides | 12   | 174                | 365   | 96                      |
| 311   | MSH                 | In-line low and medium pressure filter available with single cartridge (CH)   | 35   | 508                | 195   | 52                      |
| 714   | CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |      |                    |       |                         |

MPFILIR!



## INDEX

|        |                           |   | up to | P <sub>max</sub> | up to | <b>Q</b> <sub>max</sub> |
|--------|---------------------------|---|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (318 p | age                       | LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS   | bar   | psi              | l/min | gpm                     |
| 320    | LFEX                      | In-line filter with plastic bowl  | 16    | 232              | 300   | 79                      |
| 331    | LMP 110                   | In-line low & medium pressure filter, low to medium flow rate             | 80    | 1160             | 165   | 44                      |
| 339    | LMP 112 - 123 MULTIPORT   | In-line filter with Multiport design for multiple choice connection       | 80    | 1160             | 175   | 46                      |
| 355    | LMP 210 - 211             | In-line low & medium pressure filter, low flow rate                       | 60    | 870              | 365   | 96                      |
| 365    | LPH 630                   | Off-line low pressure filter  | 10    | 145              | 1600  | 352                     |
| 373    | LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431 | In-line low & medium pressure filter, high flow rate                      | 60    | 870              | 780   | 206                     |
| 385    | LMP 950 - 951             | In-line filter, available with 2 and up to 6 different heads              | 30    | 435              | 2400  | 634                     |
| 393    | LMP 952 - 953 - 954       | In-line low pressure filter specifically designed to be mounted in series | 25    | 363              | 4500  | 1189                    |
| 405    | LMD 211                   | In-line duplex medium pressure filter                                     | 60    | 870              | 200   | 53                      |
| 413    | LMD 400 - 401 & 431       | In-line duplex low pressure filter  | 16    | 232              | 600   | 159                     |
| 429    | LMD 951                   | In-line duplex filter, available with 2 up to 6 different heads           | 16    | 232              | 1200  | 317                     |
| 437    |                           | Filter elements designed according to DIN 24550                           |       |                  |       |                         |
| 439    | LDP - LDD                 | In-line and duplex medium pressure filter                                 | 60    | 870              | 360   | 95                      |
| 449    | LMP 900 - 901             | In-line low pressure filter   | 30    | 435              | 2000  | 528                     |
| 457    | LMP 902 - 903             | In-line filter specifically designed to be mounted in series              | 20    | 290              | 3000  | 793                     |
| 466    | ACCESSORIES               |   |       |                  |       |                         |

716 CLOGGING INDICATORS

| _      |                     |  | up to | P <sub>max</sub> | up to | Qmax |
|--------|---------------------|--|-------|------------------|-------|------|
| (468 p | age                 | HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS  | bar   | psi              | l/min | gpm  |
| 470    | FMMX 050            | Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate        | 420   | 6092             | 154   | 41   |
| 479    | FMM                 | Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate        | 420   | 6092             | 300   | 79   |
| 489    | FHA 051             | Filter optimized for use in high pressure operating systems, low flow rate | 560   | 8122             | 150   | 40   |
| 497    | FMP 039             | Filter high pressure, low flow rate applications                           | 110   | 1595             | 80    | 21   |
| 505    | FMP                 | Filter high pressure, high flow rate applications                          | 320   | 4641             | 500   | 132  |
| 517    | FHP                 | Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, high flow rate       | 450   | 6527             | 630   | 166  |
| 537    | FHM                 | High pressure filter with intermediate manifold construction               | 320   | 4641             | 400   | 106  |
| 555    | FHB                 | High pressure for block mounting   | 320   | 4641             | 485   | 128  |
| 569    | FHF 325             | In-line manifold top mounting  | 350   | 5076             | 550   | 145  |
| 579    | FHD                 | In-line duplex high pressure filter  | 350   | 5076             | 250   | 66   |
| 593    | HPB                 | Pressure filter kits for integration in control manifolds                  | 420   | 6092             | 300   | 79   |
| 717    | CLOGGING INDICATORS |  |       |                  |       |      |

| _       |                     |   | up to | P <sub>max</sub> | up to | Q <sub>max</sub> |
|---------|---------------------|---|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|
| (602) p | age                 | STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS                           | bar   | psi              | l/min | gpm              |
| 605     | FZP                 | In-line pressure filter with threaded mount                     | 420   | 6092             | 160   | 42               |
| 615     | FZH                 | In-line pressure filter with threaded mount for higher pressure | 700   | 10153            | 80    | 21               |
| 625     | FZX                 | In-line pressure filter with threaded mount up to 1000 bar      | 1000  | 14504            | 10    | 3                |
| 633     | FZM                 | Manifold top mounting   | 320   | 4641             | 70    | 18               |
| 641     | FZB                 | Manifold side mounting  | 320   | 4641             | 70    | 18               |
| 649     | FZD                 | Duplex pressure filter for continuous operation requirements    | 350   | 5076             | 60    | 16               |
| 718     | CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |       |                  |       |                  |

|        |          |   | up to | P <sub>max</sub> | up to | <b>Q</b> <sub>max</sub> |
|--------|----------|---|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| (660 p | bage     | FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE                        | bar   | psi              | l/min | gpm                     |
| 663    | FMMX 050 | Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate | 420   | 6092             | 154   | 41                      |
| 671    | FZP      | In-line pressure filter with threaded mount                         | 700   | 10153            | 80    | 21                      |
| 681    | FZH      | In-line pressure filter with threaded mount for higher pressure     | 1000  | 14504            | 10    | 3                       |
| 691    | FZX      | In-line pressure filter with threaded mount up to 1000 bar          | 320   | 4641             | 70    | 18                      |
| 710    |          |   |       |                  |       |                         |

- 719 CLOGGING INDICATORS
- 699 page

#### **CLOGGING INDICATORS**

704 QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

708 DESIGNATION AND ORDERING CODES

720 TECHNICAL DATA





### MARKET **LEADER**



Our work is based on a skillful interaction between advanced technology and fine workmanship, **customizing products according to specific market requests**, focusing strongly on innovation and quality, and following every step in the manufacturing of both standard and special products, fully respecting customer expectations.

Our customer-oriented philosophy, which enables us to satisfy all customer requests **rapidly** and **with personalized products**, makes us a **dynamic and flexible enterprise**. The possibility of constantly controlling and monitoring the entire production process is essential to allow us to guarantee the quality of our products.

### WORLDWIDE PRESENCE

Our foreign Branches enable us to offer a diversified range of products that allow us to successfully face the aggressive challenge of international competition, and also to maintain a stable presence at a local level.

The Group boasts **9** business branches



### TECHNOLOGY

Our constant **quest for excellence in quality and technological innovation** allows us to offer only the best solutions and services for applications in many fields, including general industry, test rigs, lubrication, heavy engineering, renewable energies, naval engineering, offshore engineering, aviation systems, emerging technologies and mobile plant (i.e. tractors, excavators, concrete pumps, platforms).







### AND PRODUCTION

Our high level of technological expertise means we can rely entirely on our own resources, without resorting to external providers. This in turn enables us to satisfy a growing number of customer requests, also exploiting our constantly updated range of machines and equipment, featuring fully-automated workstations capable of 24-hour production.







#### SUCTION FILTERS

Flow rates up to 875 l/min

#### Mounting:

- Tank immersed
- In-Line
- In tank with
- shut off valve
- In tank
- with flooded suction



#### RETURN **FILTERS**

Flow rates up to 3000 l/min

#### Pressure up to 20 bar

#### Mounting: - In-Line - Tank top - In single

8

and duplex designs



### RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS

Flow rates up to 300 l/min

#### Pressure up to 80 bar

#### Mounting: - In-Line - Tank top



#### SPIN-ON **FILTERS**

Flow rates up to 365 l/min

#### Pressure up to 35 bar

- In-Line

Flow rates up to 3000 l/min

**FILTERS** 

- Mounting:

### HIGH LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE

### PRESSURE FILTERS

Flow rates up to 750 l/min

Pressure from 110 bar up to 560 bar

- Mounting:
- In-Line
- Manifold
- In single
  - and duplex designs

# Mounting:

- Tank top

Pressure up to 80 bar

### - In-Line

- Parallel manifold version
- In single and duplex designs

### **PRODUCT** RANGE

MP Filtri can offer a vast and articulated range of products for the global market, suitable for all industrial sectors using hydraulic equipment.

This includes filters (suction, return, return/suction, spin-on, pressure, stainless steel pressure, ATEX filters) and structural components (motor/pump bell-housings, transmission couplings, damping rings, foot brackets, aluminium tanks, cleaning covers).

We can provide all the skills and solutions required by the modern hydraulics industry to monitor contamination levels and other fluid conditions.

Mobile filtration units and a full range of accessories allow us to supply everything necessary for a complete service in the hydraulic circuits.



#### STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Flow rates up to 150 l/min

Pressure from 320 bar up to 1000 bar

#### Mounting:

- In-Line
- Manifold
- In single

and duplex designs



#### FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE

Flow rates up to 154 l/min

#### Pressure from 420 bar up to 1000 bar

Mounting: - In-Line



#### CONTAMINATION CONTROL SOLUTIONS

Off-line, in-line particle counters Off-line bottle sampling products

- Fully calibrated using relevant ISO standards
- A wide range of variants to support fluid types and communication protocols
  Mobile Filtration Units with flow rates from 15 I/min up to 200 I/min



#### POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS

Aluminium bell-housings for motors

- from 0.12 kW to 400 kW
- Couplings in Aluminium
- Cast Iron Steel
- Damping rings
- Foot bracket
- Aluminium tanks - Cleaning covers



TANK ACCESSORIES

#### - Oil filler and

- air breather plugs
- Optical and electrical level gauges
- Pressure gauge valve
- selectors
  - Pipe fixing brackets
  - Pressure gauges



q

Introduction



## CONTAMINATION MANAGEMENT

**INDEX** 

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1 HYDRAULIC FLUIDS                                   | 12   |
| 2 FLUIDS CONTAMINATION                               | 12   |
| 3 FLUIDS COMPATIBILITY CHART                         | 12   |
| (4) EFFECTS OF CONTAMINATION ON HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS | 13   |
| 5 MEASURING THE SOLID CONTAMINATION LEVEL            | 13   |
| 6 FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES                            | 16   |
| 7 RECOMMENDED CONTAMINATION CLASSES                  | 17   |
| 8 TYPES OF FILTERS                                   | 17   |
| 9 FILTER SIZING PARAMETERS                           | 18   |
| (10) APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOR FILTER DEVELOPMENT     | 18   |
| (11) WATER IN HYDRAULIC AND LUBRICATING FLUIDS       | 19   |
| (12) THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS Zerospark+              | 20   |

(11)

#### 1 HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

The fluid is the vector that transmits power, energy within an oleodynamic circuit. In addition to transmitting energy through the circuit, it also performs additional functions such as lubrication, protection and cooling of the surfaces. The classification of fluids used in hydraulic systems is coded in many regulatory references, different Standards.

The most popular classification criterion divides them into the following families: - MINERAL OILS

- Commonly used oil derived fluids.
- FIRE RESISTANT FLUIDS Fluids with intrinsic characteristics of incombustibility or high flash point.
- SYNTHETIC FLUIDS Modified chemical products to obtain specific optimized features.
- ECOLOGICAL FLUIDS

Synthetic or vegetable origin fluids with high biodegradability characteristics.

The choice of fluid for an hydraulic system must take into account several parameters.

These parameters can adversely affect the performance of an hydraulic system, causing delay in the controls, pump cavitation, excessive absorption, excessive temperature rise, efficiency reduction, increased drainage, wear, jam/block or air intake in the plant.

The main properties that characterize hydraulic fluids and affect their choice are:

- DYNAMIC VISCOSITY It identifies the fluid's resistance to sliding due to the impact of the particles forming it.
- KINEMATIC VISCOSITY
- It is a widespread formal dimension in the hydraulic field.

It is calculated with the ratio between the dynamic viscosity and the fluid density.

Kinematic viscosity varies with temperature and pressure variations.

- VISCOSITY INDEX

This value expresses the ability of a fluid to maintain viscosity when the temperature changes.

A high viscosity index indicates the fluid's ability to limit viscosity variations by varying the temperature.

- FILTERABILITY INDEX

It is the value that indicates the ability of a fluid to cross the filter materials. A low filterability index could cause premature clogging of the filter material.

- WORKING TEMPERATURE

Working temperature affects the fundamental characteristics of the fluid. As already seen, some fluid characteristics, such as cinematic viscosity, vary with the temperature variation.

When choosing a hydraulic oil, must therefore be taken into account of the environmental conditions in which the machine will operate.

- COMPRESSIBILITY MODULE

Every fluid subjected to a pressure contracts, increasing its density. The compressibility module identifies the increase in pressure required to cause a corresponding increase in density.

- HYDROLYTIC STABILITY

It is the characteristic that prevents galvanic pairs that can cause wear in the plant/system.

12

- ANTIOXIDANT STABILITY AND WEAR PROTECTION These features translate into the capacity of a hydraulic oil to avoid corrosion
- I hese features translate into the capacity of a hydraulic oil to avoid corrosion of metal elements inside the system.
- HEAT TRANSFER CAPACITY

It is the characteristic that indicates the capacity of hydraulic oil to exchange heat with the surfaces and then cool them.

#### 2 FLUID CONTAMINATION

Whatever the nature and properties of fluids, they are inevitably subject to contamination. Fluid contamination can have two origins:

- INITIAL CONTAMINATION Caused by the introduction of contaminated fluid into the circuit, or by incorrect storage, transport or transfer operations.
- PROGRESSIVE CONTAMINATION

Caused by factors related to the operation of the system, such as metal surface wear, sealing wear, oxidation or degradation of the fluid, the introduction of contaminants during maintenance, corrosion due to chemical or electrochemical action between fluid and components, cavitation. The contamination of hydraulic systems can be of different nature:

- SOLID CONTAMINATION

For example rust, slag, metal particles, fibers, rubber particles, paint particles or additives

- LIQUID CONTAMINATION

For example, the presence of water due to condensation or external infiltration or acids

- GASEOUS CONTAMINATION

For example, the presence of air due to inadequate oil level in the tank, drainage in suction ducts, incorrect sizing of tubes or tanks.

#### (3) FLUID COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

For general fluid compatibility with Contamination Monitoring Products the below rules can be used:

- For mineral oils, synthetic fluids and diesel the 'M' type variant of unit is recommended.
- For water based/ subsea fluids & 'M' type fluids the 'N' type variant of unit is recommended.
- For Aerospace phosphate esters, Skydrols  ${\ensuremath{\mathbb R}}$  and aggressive fluids along with 'M' & 'N' type fluids the 'S' type variant is recommended.

All fluids are required to be clear in appearance to allow light to penetrate unhindered.



For further and more detailed information on specific fluid compatibility please refer to the fluid compatibility list

#### (4) EFFECTS OF CONTAMINATION ON HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

Solid contamination is recognized as the main cause of malfunction, failure and early degradation in hydraulic systems. It is impossible to delete it completely. but it can be effectively controlled by appropriate devices.





Solid contamination mainly causes surface damage and component wear.

- ABRASION OF SURFACES

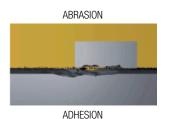
Cause of leakage through mechanical seals, reduction of system performance, failures.

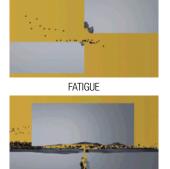
- SURFACE EROSION

Cause of leakage through mechanical seals, reduction of system performance, variation in adjustment of control components, failures.

- ADHESION OF MOVING PARTS Cause of failure due to lack of lubrication.
- DAMAGES DUE TO FATIGUE

Cause of breakdowns and components breakdown.





FROSION

Liquid contamination mainly results in decay of lubrication performance and protection of fluid surfaces.

#### **DISSOLVED WATER**

- INCREASING FLUID ACIDITY Cause of surface corrosion and premature fluid oxidation
- GALVANIC COUPLE AT HIGH TEMPERATURES Cause of corrosion

#### **FREE WATER - ADDITIONAL EFFECTS**

- DECAY OF LUBRICANT PERFORMANCE Cause of rust and sludge formation, metal corrosion and increased solid contamination
- BATTERY COLONY CREATION Cause of worsening in the filterability feature

- ICE CREATION AT LOW TEMPERATURES Cause damage to the surface
- ADDITIVE DEPLETION Free water retains polar additives

Gaseous contamination mainly results in decay of system performance.

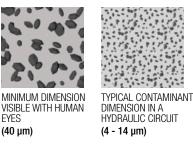
- CUSHION SUSPENSION Cause of increased noise and cavitation.
- FLUID OXIDATION Cause of corrosion acceleration of metal parts.
- MODIFICATION OF FLUID PROPERTIES (COMPRESSIBILITY MODULE, DENSITY, VISCOSITY) Cause of system's reduction of efficiency and of control. It is easy to understand how a system without proper contamination management is subject to higher costs than a system that is provided.
- MAINTENANCE Increase maintenance activities, spare parts, machine stop costs.
- ENERGY AND EFFICIENCY Efficiency and performance reduction due to friction, drainage, cavitation.

### 5 MEASURING THE SOLID CONTAMINATION LEVEL

The level of contamination of a system identifies the amount of contaminant contained in a fluid. This parameter refers to a unit volume of fluid. The level of contamination may be different at different points in the system. From the information in the previous paragraphs it is also apparent that the level of contamination is heavily influenced by the working conditions of the system, by its working years and by the environmental conditions.

What is the size of the contaminating particles that we must handle in our hydraulic circuit?





Contamination level analysis is significant only if performed with a uniform and repeatable method, conducted with standard test methods and suitably calibrated equipment. To this end, ISO has issued a set of standards that allow tests to be conducted and express the measured values in the following ways.

#### - GRAVIMETRIC LEVEL - ISO 4405

**EYES** 

(40 µm)

The level of contamination is defined by checking the weight of particles collected by a laboratory membrane. The membrane must be cleaned, dried and desiccated, with fluid and conditions defined by the Standard.

The volume of fluid is filtered through the membrane by using a suitable suction system. The weight of the contaminant is determined by checking the weight of the membrane before and after the fluid filtration.





13

CONTAMINATED MEMBRANE

#### - CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTICLES SIZE - ISO 4406

The level of contamination is defined by counting the number of particles of certain dimensions per unit of volume of fluid. Measurement is performed by Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).

Following the count, the contamination classes are determined, corresponding to the number of particles detected in the unit of fluid.

The most common classification methods follow ISO 4406 and SAE AS 4059 (Aerospace Sector) regulations.

NAS 1638 is still used although obsolete.

#### **Classification example according to ISO 4406**

The International Standards Organization standard ISO 4406 is the preferred method of quoting the number of solid contaminant particles in a sample. The level of contamination is defined by counting the number of particles of certain dimensions per unit of volume of fluid. The measurement is performed by Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).

The numbers represent a code which identifies the number of particles of certain sizes in 1ml of fluid. Each code number has a particular size range. The first scale number represents the number of particles equal to or larger than 4  $\mu$ m<sub>(c)</sub> per millilitre of fluid;

The second scale number represents the number of particles equal to or larger than 6  $\mu$ m<sub>(c)</sub> per millilitre of fluid;

The third scale number represents the number of particles equal to or larger than 14  $\mu m_{(\!C\!)}$  per millilitre of fluid.

ISO 4406 - Allocation of Scale Numbers

())) MPFILTRI

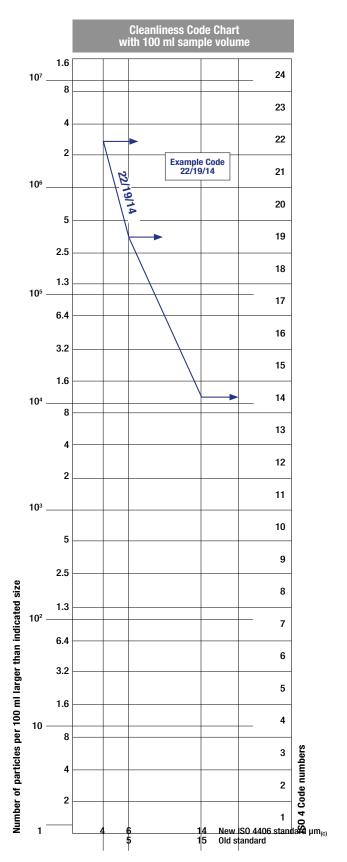
| Class | Number of pa | rticles per ml |
|-------|--------------|----------------|
|       | Over         | Up to          |
| 28    | 1 300 000    | 2 500 000      |
| 27    | 640 000      | 1 300 000      |
| 26    | 320 000      | 640 000        |
| 25    | 160 000      | 320 000        |
| 24    | 80 000       | 160 000        |
| 23    | 40 000       | 80 000         |
| 22    | 20 000       | 40 000         |
| 21    | 10 000       | 20 000         |
| 20    | 5 000        | 10 000         |
| 19    | 2 500        | 5 000          |
| 18    | 1 300        | 2 500          |
| 17    | 640          | 1 300          |
| 16    | 320          | 640            |
| 15    | 160          | 320            |
| 14    | 80           | 160            |
| 13    | 40           | 80             |
| 12    | 20           | 40             |
| 11    | 10           | 20             |
| 10    | 5            | 10             |
| 9     | 2.5          | 5              |
| 8     | 1.3          | 2.5            |
| 7     | 0.64         | 1.3            |
| 6     | 0.32         | 0.64           |
| 5     | 0.16         | 0.32           |
| 4     | 0.08         | 0.16           |
| 3     | 0.04         | 0.08           |
| 2     | 0.02         | 0.04           |
| 1     | 0.01         | 0.02           |
| 0     | 0            | 0.01           |

 $> 6 \mu m_{(c)} = 100 \text{ particles}$ 

 $> 14 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 25 \ particles$ 16 / 14 / 12

#### ISO 4406 Cleanliness Code System

Microscope counting examines the particles differently to Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP) and the code is given with two scale numbers only. These are at 5  $\mu m$  and 15  $\mu m$  equivalent to the 6  $\mu m_{(c)}$  and 14  $\mu m_{(c)}$  of Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).



#### - CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTICLES SIZE SAE AS4059-1 and SAE AS4059-2

#### Classification example according to SAE AS4059 - Rev. G

The code, prepared for the aerospace industry, is based on the size, quantity, and particle spacing in a 100 ml fluid sample. The contamination classes are defined by numeric codes, the size of the contaminant is identified by letters (A-F).

This SAE Aerospace Standard (AS) defines cleanliness levels for particulate contamination of hydraulic fluids and includes methods of reporting data relating to the contamination levels. Tables 1 and 2 below provide differential and cumulative particle counts respectively for counts obtained by an automatic particle counter, e.g. LPA3.

| Table 1 - Class for | differential | measurement |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|

| Class | Dimension of contaminant<br>Maximum Contamination Limits per 100 ml |  |                         |                         |                       |     |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|--|--|
|       | 5-15 µm   | -15 μm   15-25 μm   25-50 μm   50-100 μm |                         |                         | >100 µm               | (1) |  |  |  |
|       | 6-14 μm <sub>(c)</sub>  | 14-21 µm <sub>(c)</sub>                  | 21-38 µm <sub>(c)</sub> | 38-70 μm <sub>(c)</sub> | >70 µm <sub>(c)</sub> | (2) |  |  |  |
| 00    | 125   | 22                                       | 4                       | 1                       | 0                     |     |  |  |  |
| 0     | 250   | 44                                       | 8                       | 2                       | 0                     | -   |  |  |  |
| 1     | 500   | 89                                       | 16                      | 3                       | 1                     | -   |  |  |  |
| 2     | 1 000   | 178                                      | 32                      | 6                       | 1                     | -   |  |  |  |
| 3     | 2 000   | 356                                      | 63                      | 11                      | 2                     | -   |  |  |  |
| 4     | 4 000   | 712                                      | 126                     | 22                      | 4                     |     |  |  |  |
| 5     | 8 000   | 1 425                                    | 253                     | 45                      | 8                     | -   |  |  |  |
| 6     | 16 000  | 2 850                                    | 506                     | 90                      | 16                    | -   |  |  |  |
| 7     | 32 000  | 5 700                                    | 1 012                   | 180                     | 32                    | -   |  |  |  |
| 8     | 64 000  | 11 400                                   | 2 025                   | 360                     | 64                    | -   |  |  |  |
| 9     | 128 000   | 22 800                                   | 4 050                   | 720                     | 128                   | -   |  |  |  |
| 10    | 256 000   | 45 600                                   | 8 100                   | 1 440                   | 256                   | _   |  |  |  |
| 11    | 512 000   | 91 200                                   | 16 200                  | 2 880                   | 512                   | _   |  |  |  |
| 12    | 1 024 000   | 182 400                                  | 32 400                  | 5 760                   | 1 024                 |     |  |  |  |
|       |   |  |                         |                         |                       |     |  |  |  |

| 6 - 14 μm <sub>(c)</sub> = 15 | 000 particles |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| $14 - 21 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 2$   | 200 particles |
| 21 - 38 μm <sub>(c)</sub> =   | 200 particles |
| 38 - 70 μm <sub>(c)</sub> =   | 35 particles  |
| $> 70 \ \mu m_{(c)} =$        | 3 particles   |
| SAE AS4059 REV 0              | G - Class 6   |

 Size range, optical microscope, based on longest dimension as measured per AS598 or ISO 4407. (2) Size range CMP calibrated per ISO 11171 or an optical or electron microscope with image analysis software, based on projected area equivalent diameter.
 (3) Contamination classes and particle count limits are identical to NAS 1638.

Table 2 - Class for cumulative measurement

| Class | Dimension of contaminant<br>Maximum Contamination Limits per 100 ml |                      |                     |                     |                    |                           |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|       | >1 µm   | >5 µm                | μm >15 μm >25 μm >  |                     | >50 µm             | >100 µm (1)               |  |  |  |  |
|       | >4 µm <sub>(c)</sub>  | >6 µm <sub>(c)</sub> | $>14 \ \mu m_{(c)}$ | $>21 \ \mu m_{(c)}$ | $>38\ \mu m_{(c)}$ | >70 µm <sub>(c)</sub> (2) |  |  |  |  |
| 000   | 195   | 76                   | 14                  | 3                   | 1                  | 0                         |  |  |  |  |
| 00    | 390   | 152                  | 27                  | 5                   | 1                  | 0                         |  |  |  |  |
| 0     | 780   | 304                  | 54                  | 10                  | 2                  | 0                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | 1 560   | 609                  | 109                 | 20                  | 4                  | 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | 3 120   | 1 217                | 217                 | 39                  | 7                  | 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | 6 250   | 2 432                | 432                 | 76                  | 13                 | 2                         |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | 12 500  | 4 864                | 864                 | 152                 | 26                 | 4                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | 25 000  | 9 731                | 1 731               | 306                 | 53                 | 8                         |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | 50 000  | 19 462               | 3 462               | 612                 | 106                | 16                        |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | 100 000   | 38 924               | 6 924               | 1 224               | 212                | 32                        |  |  |  |  |
| 8     | 200 000   | 77 849               | 13 849              | 2 449               | 424                | 64                        |  |  |  |  |
| 9     | 400 000   | 155 698              | 27 698              | 4 898               | 848                | 128                       |  |  |  |  |
| 10    | 800 000   | 311 396              | 55 396              | 9 796               | 1 696              | 256                       |  |  |  |  |
| 11    | 1 600 000   | 622 792              | 110 792             | 19 592              | 3 392              | 512                       |  |  |  |  |
| 12    | 3 200 000   | 1 245 584            | 221 584             | 39 184              | 6 784              | 1 024                     |  |  |  |  |

 $> 4 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 45 \ 000 \ particles \\> 6 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 15 \ 000 \ particles \\> 14 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 1 \ 500 \ particles \\> 21 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 250 \ particles \\> 38 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 15 \ particles \\> 38 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 3 \ particles \\> 70 \ \mu m_{(c)} = 3 \ particle \\SAE \ AS4059 \ REV \ G \ cpc^* \ Class \ 6 \ 6/5/5/4/2$ 

(1) Size range, optical microscope, based on longest dimension as measured per AS598 or ISO 4407. (2) Size range, CMP calibrated per ISO 11171 or an optical or electron microscope with image analysis software, based on projected area equivalent diameter. (3) Contamination classes and particle count limits are identical to NAS 1638.

#### - CLASSES OF CONTAMINATION ACCORDING TO NAS 1638 (January 1964)

The NAS system was originally developed in 1964 to define contamination classes for the contamination contained within aircraft components.

The application of this standard was extended to industrial hydraulic systems simply because nothing else existed at the time.

The coding system defines the maximum numbers permitted of 100 ml volume at various size intervals (differential counts) rather than using cumulative counts as in ISO 4406. Although there is no guidance given in the standard on how to quote the levels, most industrial users quote a single code which is the highest recorded in all sizes and this convention is used on MP Filtri Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).

The contamination classes are defined by a number (from 00 to 12) which indicates the maximum number of particles per 100 ml, counted on a differential basis, in a given size bracket. Size Range Classes (in microns)

| Maximum Contamination Limits per 100 ml |           |         |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Class                                   | 5-15      | 15-25   | 25-50  | 50-100 | >100  |  |  |  |  |
| 00                                      | 125       | 22      | 4      | 1      | 0     |  |  |  |  |
| 0                                       | 250       | 44      | 8      | 2      | 0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                       | 500       | 89      | 16     | 3      | 1     |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                       | 1 000     | 178     | 32     | 6      | 1     |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                       | 2 000     | 356     | 63     | 11     | 2     |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                       | 4 000     | 712     | 126    | 22     | 4     |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                       | 8 000     | 1 425   | 253    | 45     | 8     |  |  |  |  |
| 6                                       | 16 000    | 2 850   | 506    | 90     | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 7                                       | 32 000    | 5 700   | 1 012  | 180    | 32    |  |  |  |  |
| 8                                       | 64 000    | 11 400  | 2 025  | 360    | 64    |  |  |  |  |
| 9                                       | 128 000   | 22 800  | 4 050  | 720    | 128   |  |  |  |  |
| 10                                      | 256 000   | 45 600  | 8 100  | 1 440  | 256   |  |  |  |  |
| 11                                      | 512 000   | 91 200  | 16 200 | 2 880  | 512   |  |  |  |  |
| 12                                      | 1 024 000 | 182 400 | 32 400 | 5 760  | 1 024 |  |  |  |  |

|   | 5-15 µm     | = | 42 000 | particles |
|---|-------------|---|--------|-----------|
|   | 15-25 µm    | = | 2 200  | particles |
| l | 25-50 µm    | = | 150    | particles |
| l | 50-100 µm   | = | 18     | particles |
|   | > 100 µm    | = | 3      | particles |
| [ | Class NAS 8 | 3 |        |           |

#### - CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTICLES SIZE - ISO 4407

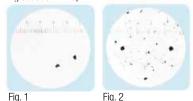
The level of contamination is defined by counting the number of particles collected by a laboratory membrane per unit of fluid volume. The measurement is done by a microscope. The membrane must be cleaned, dried and desiccated, with fluid and conditions defined by the Standard. The fluid volume is filtered through the membrane, using a suitable suction system.

The level of contamination is identified by dividing the membrane into a predefined number of areas and by counting the contaminant particles using a suitable laboratory microscope.





COMPARISON PHOTOGRAPH'S 1 graduation = 10um



Example figure 1 and 2

For other comparison photographs for contamination classes see the "Fluid Condition and Filtration Handbook".

cumulative particle count

))) MPFILTRI

#### - CLEANLINESS CODE COMPARISON

Although ISO 4406 standard is being used extensively within the hydraulics industry other standards are occasionally required and a comparison may be requested. The table below gives a very general comparison but often no direct comparison is possible due to the different classes and sizes involved.

| ISO 4406   | SAE AS4059<br>Table 2  | SAE AS4059<br>Table 1                         | NAS 1638                                 |
|--|--|---|--|
| > 4 µm <sub>(c)</sub><br>6 µm <sub>(c)</sub><br>14 µm <sub>(c)</sub> | > 4 μm <sub>(c)</sub><br>6 μm <sub>(c)</sub><br>14 μm <sub>(c)</sub> | 4-6<br>6-14<br>14-21<br>21-38<br>38-70<br>>70 | 5-15<br>15-25<br>25-50<br>50-100<br>>100 |
| 23 / 21 / 18   | 13A / 12B / 12C  | 12  | 12                                       |
| 22 / 20 / 17   | 12A / 11B / 11C  | 11  | 11                                       |
| 21 / 19 / 16   | 11A / 10B / 10C  | 10  | 10                                       |
| 20 / 18 / 15   | 10A / 9B / 9B  | 9   | 9  |
| 19 / 17 / 14   | 9A / 8B / 8C   | 8   | 8  |
| 18 / 16 / 13   | 8A / 7B / 7C   | 7   | 7  |
| 17 / 15 / 12   | 7A / 6B / 6C   | 6   | 6  |
| 16 / 14 / 11   | 6A / 5B / 5C   | 5   | 5  |
| 15 / 13 / 10   | 5A / 4B / 4C   | 4   | 4  |
| 14 / 12 / 09   | 4A / 3B / 3C   | 3   | 3  |

#### 6 FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES

Various mechanisms such as mechanical stoppage, magnetism, gravimetric deposit, or centrifugal separation can be used to reduce the level of contamination.

The mechanical stoppage method is most effective and can take place in two ways:

#### - SURFACE FILTRATION

It is by direct interception. The filter prevents particles larger than the pores from continuing in the plant / system. Surface filters are generally manufactured with metal canvases or meshes.

- DEPTH FILTERING

Filters are constructed by fiber interlacing. Such wraps form pathways of different shapes and sizes in which the particles remain trapped when they find smaller apertures than their diameter.

Depth filters are generally produced with papers impregnated with phenolic resins, metal fibers or inorganic fibers.

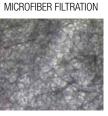
In inorganic fiber filtration, commonly called microfibre, the filtering layers are often overlapped in order to increase the ability to retain the contaminant.

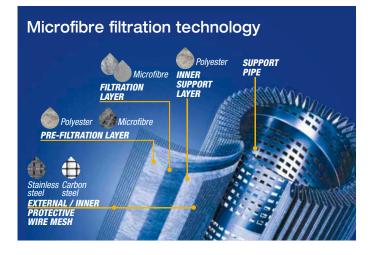
#### WIRE MESH FILTRATION

PAPER FILTRATION









The filtration efficiency of metallic mesh filtrations is defined as the maximum particle size that can pass through the meshes of the filtering grid.

The efficiency of microfibre and paper filtration ( $\mathcal{B}_{x(c)}$ ) is defined through a lab test called Multipass Test. The efficiency value ( $\mathcal{B}_{x(c)}$ ) is defined as the ratio between the number of particles of certain dimensions detected upstream and downstream of the filter.

Upstream particles number > X  $\mu$ m<sub>(c)</sub>

 $\frac{1}{\text{Downstream particles number} > X \ \mu m_{(c)}} = \beta_{X(c)}$ 



| Value ( $B_{x(c)}$ ) | 2   | 10  | 75    | 100 | 200   | 1000  |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Efficiency           | 50% | 90% | 98.7% | 99% | 99.5% | 99.9% |

Test conditions, such as type of fluid to be used (MIL-H-5606), type of contaminant to be used (ISO MTD), fluid viscosity, test temperature, are determined by ISO 16889.

In addition to the filtration efficiency value during the Multipass test, other important features, such as filtration stability ( $\beta$  stability) and dirt holding capacity (DHC), are also tested.

Poor filtration stability is the cause of the filtering quality worsening as the filter life rises. Low dirt holding capacity causes a reduction in the life of the filter.

| Filtration ISO Standard Comparison |                       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| $\beta_{\rm X(C)} > 1000$          | $\beta_{\rm X} > 200$ | MP Filtri         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISÓ 16889                          | ISO 4572              | Filter media code |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 μm <sub>(c)</sub>                | 3 µm                  | A03               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 μm <sub>(c)</sub>                | 6 µm                  | A06               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 µm <sub>(c)</sub>               | 10 µm                 | A10               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 µm <sub>(c)</sub>               | 18 µm                 | A16               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 µm <sub>(c)</sub>               | 25 µm                 | A25               |  |  |  |  |  |

MPFILTRI -

#### (7) RECOMMENDED CONTAMINATION CLASSES

Any are the nature and the properties of fluids, they are inevitably subject to contamination. The level of contamination can be managed by using special components called filters.

Hydraulic components builders, knowing the problem of contamination, recommend the filtration level appropriate to the use of their products.

Example of recommended contamination levels for pressures below 140 bar.

| Piston pumps                    |                    |          |          |               |               |                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| with fixed flow rate            | •                  |          |          |               |               |                   |
| Piston pumps                    |                    |          | •        |               |               |                   |
| with variable flow rate         |                    |          | •        |               |               |                   |
| Vane pumps                      |                    |          |          |               |               |                   |
| with fixed flow rate            |                    | •        |          |               |               |                   |
| Vane pumps                      |                    |          | •        |               |               |                   |
| with variable flow              |                    |          | •        |               |               |                   |
| Engines                         | •                  |          |          |               |               |                   |
| Hydraulic cylinders             | •                  |          |          |               |               |                   |
| Actuators                       |                    |          |          |               | •             |                   |
| Test benches                    |                    |          |          |               |               | •                 |
| Check valve                     | •                  |          |          |               |               |                   |
| Directional valves              | •                  |          |          |               |               |                   |
| Flow regulating valves          | •                  |          |          |               |               |                   |
| Proportional valves             |                    |          |          | •             |               |                   |
| Servo-valves                    |                    |          |          |               | •             |                   |
| Flat bearings                   |                    |          | •        |               |               |                   |
| Ball bearings                   |                    |          |          | •             |               |                   |
| ISO 4406 CODE                   | 20/18/15           | 19/17/14 | 18/16/13 | 17/15/12      | 16/14/11      | 15/13/10          |
| Recommended                     | B <sub>21(c)</sub> | B15(c)   | B10(c)   | <i>В</i> 7(с) | <b>B</b> 7(c) | B <sub>5(c)</sub> |
| filtration $B_{x(c)\geq 1.000}$ | >1000              | >1000    | >1000    | >1000         | >1000         | >1000             |
| MP Filtri<br>media code         | A25                | A16      | A10      | A06           | A06           | A03               |

The common classification of filters is determined by their position in the plant.

#### (8) TYPES OF FILTERS

#### **Suction filters**

They are positioned before the pump and are responsible for protecting the pump from dirty contaminants. It also provides additional flow guidance to the pump suction line.

Being subject to negligible working pressures are manufactured with simple and lightweight construction.

They are mainly produced with gross grade surface filtrations, mainly 60  $\div$  125  $\mu m.$  They can be equipped with a magnetic filter for retaining ferrous particles.

They are generally placed under the fluid head to take advantage of the piezometric thrust of the fluid and reduce the risk of cavitation.

There are two types of suction filters:

- IMMERSION FILTERS

Simple filter element screwed on the suction pipe

- FILTERS WITH CONTAINER

Container filters that are more bulky, but provide easier maintenance of the tank

#### **Delivery (or Pressure) filters**

They are positioned between the pump and most sensitive regulating and controlling components, such as servo valves or proportional valves, and are designed to ensure the class of contamination required by the components used in the circuit.

Being subjected to high working pressures are manufactured with more robust and articulated construction. In particular situations of corrosive environments or aggressive fluids can be made of stainless steel.

They are mainly produced with filtering depths of 3  $\div$  25  $\mu m.$ 

They can be manufactured with in-line connections, with plate or flange connections or directly integrated into the circuit control blocks / manifolds. They can also be manufactured in duplex configuration to allow the contaminated section to be maintained even when the plant / system is in operation without interruption of the working cycle.

#### **Return filters**

They are positioned on the return line to the tank and perform the task of filtering the fluid from particles entering the system from the outside or generated by the wear of the components.

They are generally fixed to the reservoir (for this reason also called top tank mounted), positioned semi-immersed or completely immersed.

The positioning of the return filters must guarantee in all operating conditions that the fluid drainage takes place in immersed condition; this is to avoid creating foams in the tank that can cause malfunctions or cavitation in the pumps.

For the sizing of the return filters, account must be taken of the presence of accumulators or cylinders that can make the return flow considerably greater than the pump suction flow rate.

Being subject to contained working pressures are manufactured with simple and lightweight construction.

Normally it is possible to extract the filter element without disconnecting the filter from the rest of the system.

#### **Combined filters**

They are designed to be applied to systems with two or more circuits. They are commonly used in hydrostatic transmission machines where they have a dual filtration function of the return line and suction line of the hydrostatic transmission pump.

The filter is equipped with a valve that keeps the 0.5 bar pressure inside the filter. A portion of the fluid that returns to the tank is filtered by the return filter element, generally produced with absolute filtration, and returns to the transmission booster pump.

Only excess fluid returns to the tank through the valve.

The internal pressure of the filter and the absolute filtration help to avoid the cavitation phenomenon inside the pump.

#### **Off-line filters**

They are generally used in very large systems / plants, placed in a closed circuit independent from the main circuit. They remain in operation regardless of the operation of the main circuit and are crossed by a constant flow rate.

They can also be manufactured in duplex configuration to allow the contaminated section to be maintained even when the unit is in operation without interruption of the work cycle.

#### Venting filters

During the operation of the plants, the fluid level present in the reservoir changes continuously.

The result of this continuous fluctuation is an exchange of air with the outside environment.

The venting filter function, positioned on the tank, is to filter the air that enters the tank to compensate for fluid level variations.

#### (9) FILTER SIZING PARAMETERS

The choice of the filter system for an hydraulic system is influenced by several factors.

It is necessary to consider the characteristics of the various components present in the plant and their sensitivity to contamination.

It is also necessary to consider all the tasks that the filter will have to do within the plant:

- FLUID PROTECTION FROM CONTAMINATION
- PROTECTION OF OLEODYNAMIC COMPONENTS SENSITIVE TO CONTAMINATION
- PROTECTION OF OLEODYNAMIC PLANTS FROM ENVIRONMENTAL WASTE
- PROTECTION OF OLEODYNAMIC PLANTS FROM CONTAMINATION CAUSED BY COMPONENTS' FAILURES

The advantages of proper positioning and sizing of the filters are

- MORE RELIABILITY OF THE SYSTEM
- LONGER LIFE OF THE FLUID COMPONENTS
- REDUCTION OF STOP TIME
- REDUCTION OF FAILURE CASUALITIES

Each hydraulic filter is described by general features that identify the possibility of use in different applications.

#### • MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE (Pmax)

The maximum working pressure of the filter must be greater than or equal to the pressure of the circuit section in which it will be installed.

#### PRESSURE DROP (ΔP)

The pressure drop depends on a number of factors, such as the working circuit temperature, the fluid viscosity, the filter element cleaning condition.

#### • WORKING TEMPERATURE (T)

The working temperature deeply affect the choice of materials. Excessively high or low temperatures may adversely affect the strength of the materials or the characteristics of the seals.

#### FILTRATION EFFICIENCY (%) / FILTRATION RATIO (β<sub>x(c)</sub>)

Filtration efficiency is the most important parameter to consider when selecting a filter.

When choosing the filtration performances, the needs of the most sensitive components in the system must be considered.

#### • FLUID TYPE

The type of fluid influences the choice of filters in terms of compatibility and viscosity. It is always mandatory to check the filterability.

#### • PLACEMENT IN THE PLANT

The position of the filter in the system conditions the efficiency of all filter performances.

#### (10) APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOR FILTER DEVELOPMENT

In order to obtain unique criteria for development and verification of the filters performance, specific regulations for the filters and filter elements testing have been issued by ISO. These norms describe the target, the methodology, the conditions and the presentation methods for the test results.

#### ISO 2941

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Verification of collapse/burst pressure rating

This Standard describes the method for testing the collapse / burst resistance of the filter elements.

The test is performed by crossing the contaminated fluid filter element at a predefined flow rate. The progressive clogging of the filter element, determined by contamination, causes an increase in differential pressure.

#### ISO 2942

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Verification of fabrication integrity and determination of the first bubble point

This Standard describes the method to verify the integrity of the assembled filter elements.

It can be used to verify the quality of the production process or the quality of the materials by verifying the pressure value of the first bubble point.

#### ISO 2943

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Verification of material compatibility with fluids

This Standard describes the method to verify the compatibility of materials with certain hydraulic fluids.

The test is carried out by keeping the element (the material sample) immersed in the fluid under high or low temperature conditions for a given period of time and verifying the retention of the characteristics.

#### ISO 3723

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Method for end load test

This Standard describes the method for verifying the axial load resistance of the filter elements.

After performing the procedure described in ISO 2943, the designed axial load is applied to the filter element. To verify the test results, then the test described in ISO 2941 is performed.

#### ISO 3968

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filters -- Evaluation of differential pressure versus flow characteristics

This Standard describes the method for checking the pressure drop across the filter.

The test is carried out by crossing the filter from a given fluid and by detecting upstream and downstream pressures.

Some of the parameters defined by the Standard are the fluid, the test temperature, the size of the tubes, the position of the pressure detection points.

#### ISO 16889

())) MPFILTRI

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filters -- Multi-pass method for evaluating filtration performance of a filter element

This Standard describes the method to check the filtration characteristics of the filter elements.

The test is performed by constant introduction of contaminant (ISO MTD). The characteristics observed during the test are the filtration efficiency and the dirty holding capacity related to the differential pressure.

#### ISO 23181

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Determination of resistance to flow fatigue using high viscosity fluid

This Standard describes the method for testing the fatigue resistance of the filter elements. The test is carried out by subjecting the filter to continuous flow variations, thus differential pressure, using a high viscosity fluid.

#### ISO 11170

Hydraulic fluid power -- Sequence of tests for verifying performance characteristics of filter elements

The Standard describes the method for testing the performance of filter elements. The protocol described by the regulations provides the sequence of all the tests described above in order to verify all the working characteristics (mechanical, hydraulic and filtration).

#### ISO 10771-1

*Hydraulic fluid power -- Fatigue pressure testing of metal pressure-containing envelopes -- Test method* 

This Standard describes the method to check the resistance of the hydraulic components with pulsing pressure.

It can be applied to all metal components (excluding tubes) subject to cyclic pressure used in the hydraulic field.

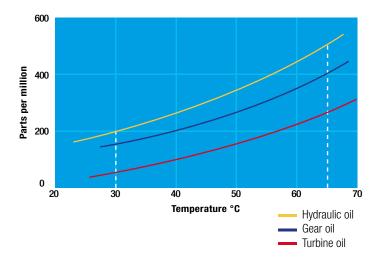
#### (1) WATER IN HYDRAULIC AND LUBRICATING FLUIDS

#### Water Content

In mineral oils and non aqueous resistant fluids water is undesirable. Mineral oil usually has a water content of 50-300 ppm (@40°C) which it can support without adverse consequences.

Once the water content exceeds about 300ppm the oil starts to appear hazy. Above this level there is a danger of free water accumulating in the system in areas of low flow. This can lead to corrosion and accelerated wear.

Similarly, fire resistant fluids have a natural water which may be different to mineral oil.



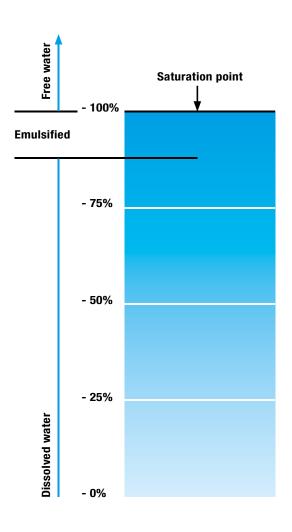
#### **Saturation Levels**

Since the effects of free (also emulsified) water is more harmful than those of dissolved water, water levels should remain well below the saturation point.

However, even water in solution can cause damage and therefore every reasonable effort should be made to keep saturation levels as low as possible. There is no such thing as too little water. As a guideline, we recommend maintaining saturation levels below 50% in all equipment.

TYPICAL WATER SATURATION LEVEL FOR NEW OILS Examples:

Hydraulic oil @  $30^{\circ}$ C = 200 ppm = 100% saturation Hydraulic oil @  $65^{\circ}$ C = 500 ppm = 100% saturation



#### WATER REMOVAL

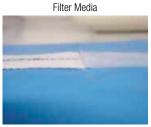
Water is present everywhere, during storage, handling and servicing.

MP Filtri filter elements feature an absorbent media which protects hydraulic systems from both particulate and water contamination.

MP Filtri's filter element technology is available with inorganic microfiber media with a filtration rating 25 µm (therefore identified with media designation WA025), providing absolute filtration of solid particles to  $B_{X(C)} = 1000$ .

Absorbent media is made by water absorbent fibres which increase in size during the absorption process.

Free water is thus bonded to the filter media and completely removed from the system (it cannot even be squeezed out).

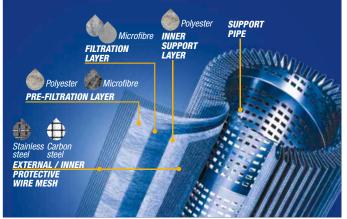




Fabric that absorbs water

The Filter Media has absorbed water

### Microfibre filtration technology



By removing water from your fluid power system, you can prevent such key problems as:

- corrosion (metal etching)
- loss of lubricant power
- accelerated abrasive wear in hydraulic components
- valve-locking
- bearing fatigue
- viscosity variance (reduction in lubricating properties)
- additive precipitation and oil oxidation
- increase in acidity level
- increased electrical conductivity (loss of dielectric strength)
- slow/weak response of control systems



For more details please refer to our dedicate brochure WATER REMOVAL"



20

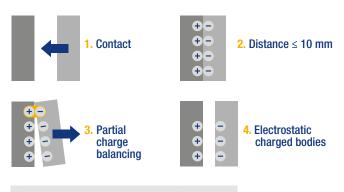
#### (12) THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS



zerospark is a specialist solution designed to solve the problem of electrostatic discharge inside hydraulic filters. Caused by the electrical charge build-up due to the passage of oil through the filters, this can result in damage to filter elements, oils and circuit components. It can even cause fire hazards in environments where flammable materials are present.

#### THE TRIBOELECTRIC EFFECT

The body with the most electronegativity strips electrons from the other, generating a build-up of a net negative charge on itself. The other body is charged by the same amount but with the opposite sign, giving rise to very high potential differences. These, if not dissipated, can give rise to electrostatic discharges.







For more details please refer to our dedicate brochure "ZEROSPARK"



MPFILTRI



### FILTER SIZING

INDEX

|                   | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| CALCULATION       | 22   |
|                   |      |
| CORRECTIVE FACTOR | 23   |

### THE CORRECT FILTER SIZING HAS TO BE BASED ON THE TOTAL PRESSURE DROP DEPENDING ON THE APPLICATION.

FOR EXAMPLE, THE MAXIMUM TOTAL PRESSURE DROP ALLOWED BY A NEW AND CLEAN RETURN FILTER HAS TO BE IN THE RANGE 0.4 - 0.6 bar / 5.80 - 8.70 psi.

The pressure drop calculation is performed by adding together the value of the housing with the value of the filter element. The pressure drop  $\Delta pc$  of the housing is proportional to the fluid density (kg/dm<sup>3</sup> / lb/ft<sup>3</sup>). The filter element pressure drop  $\Delta pe$  is proportional to its viscosity (mm<sup>2</sup>/s / SUS), the corrective factor Y have to be used in case of an oil viscosity different than 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) / 150 SUS.

Sizing data for single filter element, head at top  $\Delta pc =$  Filter housing pressure drop [bar / psi]  $\Delta pe =$  Filter element pressure drop [bar / psi]

 $\mathbf{Y}$  = Corrective factor Y (see correspondent table), depending on the filter type, on the filter element size, on the filter element length and on the filter media

 $\mathbf{Q} =$ flow rate (l/min - gpm)

- **V1** reference oil viscosity =  $30 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt) /150 SUS
- $V2 = operating oil viscosity in mm^2/s (cSt) / SUS$

Filter element pressure drop calculation with an oil viscosity different than 30 mm $^2$ /s (cSt) / 150 SUS

International system: Δpe = Y : 1000 x Q x (V2:V1)

Imperial system: Δpe = Y : 17.2 x Q x (V2:V1)

 $\Delta p$  Tot. =  $\Delta pc$  +  $\Delta pe$ 

Verification formula  $\Delta p$  Tot.  $\leq \Delta p$  max allowed

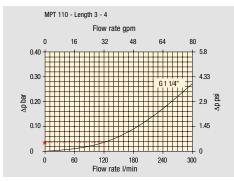
Maximum total pressure drop ( $\Delta p$  max) allowed by a new and clean filter

| Filter family                 | ∆p max      |           |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                               | [bar] [psi] |           |  |  |  |
| Suction                       | 0.08 bar    | 1.15 psi  |  |  |  |
| Return                        | 0.50 bar    | 7.25 psi  |  |  |  |
| Return - Suction (*)          | 1.50 bar    | 22.00 psi |  |  |  |
| Low & Medium Pressure/Duplex  | 0.70 bar    | 10.15 psi |  |  |  |
| High Pressure Pressure/Duplex | 1.50 bar    | 22.00 psi |  |  |  |
| Stainless Steel               | 1.50 bar    | 22.00 psi |  |  |  |
| ATEX                          | 1.50 bar    | 22.00 psi |  |  |  |

(\*) The suction flow rate should not exceed 30% of the return flow rate

**Generic filter calculation example**  *Application data:* Tank top return filter Pressure Pmax = 10 bar / 145.03 psi Flow rate Q = 120 l/min / 31.7 gpm Viscosity V2 = 46 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) / 216 SUS Oil density = 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> / 53.68 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> Required filtration efficiency = 25  $\mu$ m with absolute filtration With bypass valve and G 1 1/4" inlet connection

#### *Calculation:* Δ**pc = 0.03 bar / 0.43 psi** (see graphic below)



Filter housings ∆p pressure drop. The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. ∆p varies proportionally with density.

#### $\Delta pe = (2.00): 1000) \times 120 \times (46: 30) = 0.37$ bar $\Delta pe = (2.00): 17.2) \times 32 \times (216: 150) = 5.36$ psi

| Filter<br>element | Absolute filtration<br>H Series |       |       |       |       | Nominal filtration<br>N Series |         |         |                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Туре              |                                 | A03   | A06   | A10   | A16   | A25                            | P(00)10 | P(00)25 | M(00)25<br>M(00)60<br>M(00)90 |
| Return filte      | rs                              |       |       |       |       |                                |         |         |                               |
|                   |                                 | 74.00 | 50.08 | 20.00 | 16.00 | 9.00                           | 6.43    | 5.51    | 4.40                          |
| MF 020            | 2                               | 29.20 | 24.12 | 8.00  | 7.22  | 5.00                           | 3.33    | 2.85    | 2.00                          |
| 111 020           | 3                               | 22.00 | 19.00 | 6.56  | 5.33  | 4.33                           | 1.68    | 1.44    | 1.30                          |
| MF 030<br>MFX 030 | 1                               | 74.00 | 50.08 | 20.00 | 16.00 | 9.00                           | 6.43    | 5.51    | 3.40                          |
|                   | 1                               | 28.20 | 24.40 | 8.67  | 8.17  | 6.88                           | 4.62    | 3.96    | 1.25                          |
| MF 100            | 2                               | 17.33 | 12.50 | 6.86  | 5.70  | 4.00                           | 3.05    | 2.47    | 1.10                          |
| MFX 100           | 3                               | 10.25 | 9.00  | 3.65  | 3.33  | 2.50                           | 1.63    | 1.32    | 0.96                          |
|                   | 4                               | 6.10  | 5.40  | 2.30  | 2.20  | 2.00                           | 1.19    | 0.96    | 0.82                          |

#### $\Delta p$ Tot. = 0.03 + 0.37 = 0.4 bar $\Delta p$ Tot. = 0.43 + 5.36 = 5.79 psi

The selection is correct because the total pressure drop value is inside the admissible range for top tank return filters. In case the allowed max total pressure drop is not verified, it is necessary to repeat the calculation changing the filter length/size.

#### **SUCTION FILTERS**

| Filter element | :      |       |       |       | l <b>filtration</b><br>P : A = 1 bar |      |      |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| Туре           | Length | P10   | P25   | M25   | M60                                  | M90  | M250 |
| SF 250         | 1      | 78.00 | 48.00 | 28.00 | 24.00                                | 9.33 | 9.33 |
| SF 503         | 2      | 25.88 | 20.88 | 10.44 | 10.00                                | 3.78 | 3.78 |
| SF 504         | 3      | 15.20 | 14.53 | 5.14  | 4.95                                 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| SF 505         | 4      | 3.25  | 2.55  | 1.55  | 1.35                                 | 0.71 | 0.71 |
| SF 510         | 5      | 1.96  | 1.68  | 0.85  | 0.72                                 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| SF 535         | 2      | 1.06  | 0.84  | 0.42  | 0.33                                 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| SF 540         | 4      | 1.06  | 0.84  | 0.42  | 0.33                                 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| FEX 060        | -      | 4.58  | 3.22  | 1.02  | 0.89                                 | 0.63 | 0.63 |
| FEX 080        | -      | 1.97  | 1.38  | 0.62  | 0.45                                 | 0.29 | 0.29 |
| FEX 110        | -      | 1.33  | 1.12  | 0.22  | 0.18                                 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| FEX 160        | -      | 0.90  | 0,76  | 0.15  | 0.10                                 | 0.09 | 0.09 |

#### **RETURN FILTERS**

| Filter elemen     | ıt     |       | Α     | <b>bsolute filtrati</b><br>H Series | Nominal filtration<br>N Series |      |      |      |                 |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Туре              | Length | A03   | A06   | A10                                 | A16                            | A25  | P10  | P25  | M25 - M60 - M90 |
|                   | 1      | 74.00 | 50.08 | 20.00                               | 16.00                          | 9.00 | 6.43 | 5.51 | 4.40            |
| MF 020            | 2      | 29.20 | 24.12 | 8.00                                | 7.22                           | 5.00 | 3.33 | 2.85 | 2.00            |
|                   | 3      | 22.00 | 19.00 | 6.56                                | 5.33                           | 4.33 | 1.68 | 1.44 | 1.30            |
| MF 030<br>MFX 030 | 1      | 74.00 | 50.08 | 20.00                               | 16.00                          | 9.00 | 6.43 | 5.51 | 3.40            |
|                   | 1      | 28.20 | 24.40 | 8.67                                | 8.17                           | 6.88 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 1.25            |
| MF 100            | 2      | 17.33 | 12.50 | 6.86                                | 5.70                           | 4.00 | 3.05 | 2.47 | 1.10            |
| MFX 100           | 3      | 10.25 | 9.00  | 3.65                                | 3.33                           | 2.50 | 1.63 | 1.32 | 0.96            |
|                   | 4      | 6.10  | 5.40  | 2.30                                | 2.20                           | 2.00 | 1.19 | 0.96 | 0.82            |
| MF 180            | 1      | 3.67  | 3.05  | 1.64                                | 1.56                           | 1.24 | 1.18 | 1.06 | 0.26            |
| MFX 180           | 2      | 1.69  | 1.37  | 0.68                                | 0.54                           | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.12            |
| MF 190<br>MFX 190 | 2      | 1.69  | 1.37  | 0.60                                | 0.49                           | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.11            |
|                   | 1      | 3.20  | 2.75  | 1.39                                | 1.33                           | 1.06 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.22            |
| MF 400<br>MFX 400 | 2      | 2.00  | 1.87  | 0.88                                | 0.85                           | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.13            |
|                   | 3      | 1.90  | 1.60  | 0.63                                | 0.51                           | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.11            |
| MF 750<br>MFX 750 | 1      | 1.08  | 0.84  | 0.49                                | 0.36                           | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.06            |
| MLX 250           | 2      | 3.00  | 3.04  | 1.46                                | 1.25                           | 1.17 | -    | -    | M25<br>0.20     |
|                   | 0      | 1 00  | 1.00  | 0.50                                | 0.44                           | 0.00 |      |      | M25             |
| MLX 660           | 2      | 1.29  | 1.26  | 0.52                                | 0.44                           | 0.38 | -    | -    | 0.10            |
| CU 025            |        | 78.00 | 48.00 | 28.00                               | 24.00                          | 9.33 | 9.33 | 8.51 | 1.25            |
| CU 040            |        | 25.88 | 20.88 | 10.44                               | 10.00                          | 3.78 | 3.78 | 3.30 | 1.25            |
| CU 100            |        | 15.20 | 14.53 | 5.14                                | 4.95                           | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.17 | 1.10            |
| CU 250            |        | 3.25  | 2.55  | 1.55                                | 1.35                           | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 0.25            |
| CU 630            |        | 1.96  | 1.68  | 0.85                                | 0.72                           | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.09            |
| CU 850            |        | 1.06  | 0.84  | 0.42                                | 0.33                           | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.04            |

TO BE CONTINUED >>

23

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media. Reference oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s

### FILTER SIZING Corrective factor

#### **RETURN FILTERS**

| Filter elemen | nt     |       | A     | b <b>solute filtratio</b><br>H Series | on   |      |      | Nominal filt<br>N Series |                 |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Туре          | Length | A03   | A06   | A10                                   | A16  | A25  | P10  | P25                      | M25 - M60 - M90 |
|               |        |       |       |                                       |      |      |      |                          | M25             |
| MR 250        | 2      | 3.61  | 4.08  | 1.81                                  | 1.71 | 1.35 | -    | -                        | 0.55            |
| IVIN 200      | 4      | 2.10  | 1.70  | 1.14                                  | 0.77 | 0.53 | -    | -                        | 0.60            |
|               | 1      | 19.00 | 17.00 | 6.90                                  | 6.30 | 4.60 | 2.94 | 2.52                     | 1.60            |
|               | 2      | 11.70 | 10.80 | 4.40                                  | 4.30 | 3.00 | 2.94 | 2.52                     | 1.37            |
| MR 100        | 3      | 7.80  | 6.87  | 3.70                                  | 3.10 | 2.70 | 2.14 | 1.84                     | 1.34            |
|               | 4      | 5.50  | 4.97  | 2.60                                  | 2.40 | 2.18 | 1.72 | 1.47                     | 1.34            |
|               | 5      | 4.20  | 3.84  | 2.36                                  | 2.15 | 1.90 | 1.60 | 1.37                     | 1.34            |
|               | 1      | 5.35  | 4.85  | 2.32                                  | 1.92 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.20                     | 0.15            |
| MR 250        | 2      | 4.00  | 3.28  | 1.44                                  | 1.10 | 1.07 | 0.96 | 0.83                     | 0.13            |
| IVIN 200      | 3      | 2.60  | 2.20  | 1.08                                  | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.77 | 0.64                     | 0.12            |
|               | 4      | 1.84  | 1.56  | 0.68                                  | 0.56 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.23                     | 0.11            |
|               | 1      | 3.10  | 2.48  | 1.32                                  | 1.14 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.73                     | 0.09            |
|               | 2      | 2.06  | 1.92  | 0.82                                  | 0.76 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.27                     | 0.08            |
| MR 630        | 3      | 1.48  | 1.30  | 0.60                                  | 0.56 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.17                     | 0.08            |
|               | 4      | 1.30  | 1.20  | 0.48                                  | 0.40 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.16                     | 0.08            |
|               | 5      | 0.74  | 0.65  | 0.30                                  | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.08                     | 0.04            |
|               | 1      | 0.60  | 0.43  | 0.34                                  | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.09                     | 0.03            |
| MR 850        | 2      | 0.37  | 0.26  | 0.23                                  | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.07                     | 0.03            |
|               | 3      | 0.27  | 0.18  | 0.17                                  | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04                     | 0.02            |
|               | 4      | 0.23  | 0.16  | 0.13                                  | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03                     | 0.02            |

#### **RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS**

| Filter element     | t      | Absolute filtration |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Туре               | Length | A10                 | A16  | A25  |  |  |  |  |
| RSX 116            | 1      | 5.12                | 4.33 | 3.85 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2      | 2.22                | 1.87 | 1.22 |  |  |  |  |
| DOV 405            | 1      | 2.06                | 1.75 | 1.46 |  |  |  |  |
| RSX 165<br>RSX 166 | 2      | 1.24                | 1.05 | 0.96 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 3      | 0.94                | 0.86 | 0.61 |  |  |  |  |

| Filter element |        | Absolute filtration<br>N Series |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| Туре           | Length | A03                             | A03 A06 A10 A16 A25 P10 P25 M25 - M6 |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|                | 1      | 16.25                           | 15.16                                | 8.75 | 8.14 | 5.87 | 2.86 | 2.65 | 0.14 |  |  |
| 011 1 1 0      | 2      | 12.62                           | 10.44                                | 6.11 | 6.02 | 4.16 | 1.60 | 1.49 | 0.12 |  |  |
| CU 110         | 3      | 8.57                            | 7.95                                 | 5.07 | 4.07 | 2.40 | 1.24 | 1.15 | 0.11 |  |  |
|                | 4      | 5.76                            | 4.05                                 | 4.05 | 2.36 | 1.14 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.05 |  |  |

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media. Reference oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s

24)



#### LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS

| Filter elemer | nt     |       | A     | <b>bsolute filtratio</b><br>N - W Series | on   |      |      | Nominal filtratio<br>N Series | n     |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|--|------|------|------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Туре          | Length | A03   | A06   | A10                                      | A16  | A25  | P10  | P25                           | M25   |
|               | 1      | 16.25 | 15.16 | 8.75                                     | 8.14 | 5.87 | 2.86 | 2.65                          | 0.14  |
| CU 110        | 2      | 12.62 | 10.44 | 6.11                                     | 6.02 | 4.15 | 1.60 | 1.49                          | 0.12  |
| 00110         | 3      | 8.57  | 7.95  | 5.07                                     | 4.07 | 2.40 | 1.24 | 1.15                          | 0.11  |
|               | 4      | 5.76  | 4.05  | 2.80                                     | 2.36 | 1.14 | 0.91 | 0.85                          | 0.05  |
|               | 1      | 5.30  | 4.80  | 2.00                                     | 1.66 | 1.32 | 0.56 | 0.43                          | 0.12  |
| CU 210        | 2      | 3.44  | 2.95  | 1.24                                     | 1.09 | 0.70 | 0.42 | 0.35                          | 0.09  |
|               | 3      | 2.40  | 1.70  | 0.94                                     | 0.84 | 0.54 | 0.33 | 0.23                          | 0.05  |
|               | 016    | 7.95  | 7.20  | 3.00                                     | 2.49 | 1.98 | 0.84 | 0.65                          | 0.18  |
| DN            | 025    | 5.00  | 4.53  | 1.89                                     | 1.57 | 1.25 | 0.53 | 0.41                          | 0.11  |
|               | 040    | 3.13  | 2.66  | 1.12                                     | 0.98 | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.32                          | 0.08  |
|               | 2      | 3.14  | 2.55  | 1.46                                     | 1.22 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.64                          | 0.19  |
|               | 3      | 2.15  | 1.70  | 0.94                                     | 0.78 | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.34                          | 0.10  |
| CU 400        | 4      | 1.60  | 1.28  | 0.71                                     | 0.61 | 0.40 | 0.34 | 0.27                          | 0.08  |
|               | 5      | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.47                                     | 0.34 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.19                          | 0.06  |
|               | 6      | 0.82  | 0.58  | 0.30                                     | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.18                          | 0.105 |
| CU 900        | 1      | 0.86  | 0.63  | 0.32                                     | 0.30 | 0.21 | -    | -                             | 0.05  |
| 011.050       | 2      | 1.03  | 0.80  | 0.59                                     | 0.40 | 0.26 | -    | -                             | 0.05  |
| CU 950        | 3      | 0.44  | 0.40  | 0.27                                     | 0.18 | 0.15 | -    | -                             | 0.02  |
| MR 630        | 7      | 0.88  | 0.78  | 0.36                                     | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.96                          | 0.47  |

#### **HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS**

| Filter elemen     | t      |        | Nominal filtration<br>N Series |        |        |        |      |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Туре              | Length | A03    | A06                            | A10    | A16    | A25    | M25  |
|                   | 1      | 332.71 | 250.07                         | 184.32 | 152.36 | 128.36 | -    |
| HP 010            | 2      | 220.28 | 165.56                         | 74.08  | 59.13  | 37.05  | -    |
| HP 011            | 3      | 123.24 | 92.68                          | 41.48  | 33.08  | 20.72  | -    |
|                   | 4      | 77.76  | 58.52                          | 28.37  | 22.67  | 16.17  | -    |
|                   | 2      | 70.66  | 53.20                          | 25.77  | 20.57  | 14.67  | 4.90 |
| HP 039            | 3      | 36.57  | 32.28                          | 18.00  | 13.38  | 8.00   | 2.90 |
|                   | 4      | 26.57  | 23.27                          | 12.46  | 8.80   | 5.58   | 2.20 |
|                   | 1      | 31.75  | 30.30                          | 13.16  | 12.3   | 7.29   | 1.60 |
|                   | 2      | 24.25  | 21.26                          | 11.70  | 9.09   | 4.90   | 1.40 |
| HP 050<br>HPX 050 | 3      | 17.37  | 16.25                          | 8.90   | 7.18   | 3.63   | 1.25 |
| 111 X 050         | 4      | 12.12  | 10.75                          | 6.10   | 5.75   | 3.08   | 1.07 |
|                   | 5      | 7.00   | 6.56                           | 3.60   | 3.10   | 2.25   | 0.80 |
|                   | 1      | 58.50  | 43.46                          | 23.16  | 19.66  | 10.71  | 1.28 |
| HP 065            | 2      | 42.60  | 25.64                          | 16.22  | 13.88  | 7.32   | 1.11 |
|                   | 3      | 20.50  | 15.88                          | 8.18   | 6.81   | 3.91   | 0.58 |
|                   | 1      | 20.33  | 18.80                          | 9.71   | 8.66   | 4.78   | 2.78 |
| HP 135            | 2      | 11.14  | 10.16                          | 6.60   | 6.38   | 2.22   | 1.11 |
|                   | 3      | 6.48   | 6.33                           | 3.38   | 3.16   | 2.14   | 1.01 |
|                   | 1      | 17.53  | 15.91                          | 7.48   | 6.96   | 5.94   | 1.07 |
| HP 150            | 2      | 8.60   | 8.37                           | 3.54   | 3.38   | 3.15   | 0.58 |
|                   | 3      | 6.53   | 5.90                           | 2.93   | 2.79   | 2.12   | 0.49 |

TO BE CONTINUED >>

25

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media. Reference oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s

### FILTER SIZING Corrective factor

#### **HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS**

| Filter element |        |       | Nominal filtration<br>N Series |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Туре           | Length | A03   | A06                            | A10  | A16  | A25  | M25  |
| HP 320         | 1      | 10.88 | 9.73                           | 5.02 | 3.73 | 2.54 | 1.04 |
|                | 2      | 4.40  | 3.83                           | 1.75 | 1.48 | 0.88 | 0.71 |
|                | 3      | 2.75  | 2.11                           | 1.05 | 0.87 | 0.77 | 0.61 |
|                | 4      | 2.12  | 1.77                           | 0.98 | 0.78 | 0.55 | 0.47 |
|                | 1      | 4.44  | 3.67                           | 2.30 | 2.10 | 1.65 | 0.15 |
|                | 2      | 3.37  | 2.77                           | 1.78 | 1.68 | 1.24 | 0.10 |
| HP 500         | 3      | 2.22  | 1.98                           | 1.11 | 1.09 | 0.75 | 0.08 |
|                | 4      | 1.81  | 1.33                           | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.05 |
|                | 5      | 1.33  | 1.15                           | 0.77 | 0.68 | 0.48 | 0.04 |
|                | 1      | 3.65  | 2.95                           | 2.80 | 1.80 | 0.90 | 0.38 |
| HP 325         | 2      | 2.03  | 1.73                           | 1.61 | 1.35 | 0.85 | 0.36 |
|                | 3      | 1.84  | 1.42                           | 1.32 | 1.22 | 0.80 | 0.35 |

| Filter element    |        |        |        | <b>bsolute filtratio</b><br>S - H - U Series |        |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|
| Туре              | Length | A03    | A06    | A10  | A16    | A25    |
|                   | 1      | 424.58 | 319.74 | 235.17                                       | 194.44 | 163.78 |
| HP 010            | 2      | 281.06 | 211.25 | 94.35  | 75.45  | 47.26  |
| HP 011            | 3      | 130.14 | 97.50  | 43.63  | 34.82  | 21.81  |
|                   | 4      | 109.39 | 82.25  | 36.79  | 29.37  | 18.40  |
|                   | 2      | 73.00  | 57.00  | 28.00  | 24.00  | 17.20  |
| HP 039            | 3      | 40.90  | 36.33  | 21.88  | 18.80  | 11.20  |
|                   | 4      | 31.50  | 28.22  | 17.22  | 9.30   | 6.70   |
|                   | 1      | 47.33  | 34.25  | 21.50  | 20.50  | 14.71  |
|                   | 2      | 29.10  | 25.95  | 10.04  | 10.90  | 5.88   |
| HP 050<br>HPX 050 | 3      | 20.85  | 19.50  | 10.68  | 8.61   | 4.36   |
|                   | 4      | 14.55  | 12.90  | 7.32   | 6.90   | 3.69   |
|                   | 5      | 9.86   | 9.34   | 6.40   | 4.80   | 2.50   |
|                   | 1      | 29.16  | 25.33  | 13.00  | 12.47  | 5.92   |
| HP 135            | 2      | 14.28  | 11.04  | 7.86   | 7.90   | 4.44   |
|                   | 3      | 8.96   | 7.46   | 4.89   | 4.16   | 3.07   |
|                   | 1      | 13.00  | 12.19  | 6.80   | 6.40   | 3.32   |
| HP 320            | 2      | 6.45   | 5.31   | 3.01   | 2.89   | 1.73   |
| NF 320            | 3      | 4.13   | 3.14   | 1.90   | 1.78   | 1.17   |
|                   | 4      | 3.17   | 2.71   | 1.80   | 1.70   | 1.10   |
|                   | 1      | 9.70   | 8.81   | 4.55   | 4.47   | 2.80   |
|                   | 2      | 5.46   | 4.63   | 2.88   | 2.68   | 2.20   |
| HP 500            | 3      | 3.90   | 3.74   | 2.22   | 2.07   | 1.53   |
|                   | 4      | 3.10   | 2.84   | 1.56   | 1.53   | 1.02   |
|                   | 5      | 1.93   | 1.83   | 1.14   | 1.08   | 0.69   |

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media. Reference oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s

26)



#### STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

| Filter element |        |        | Nominal filtration<br>N Series |        |        |        |      |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Туре           | Length | A03    | A06                            | A10    | A16    | A25    | M25  |
|                | 1      | 332.71 | 250.07                         | 184.32 | 152.36 | 128.36 | -    |
| HP 010         | 2      | 220.28 | 165.56                         | 74.08  | 59.13  | 37.05  | -    |
| HP 011         | 3      | 123.24 | 92.68                          | 41.48  | 33.08  | 20.72  | -    |
|                | 4      | 77.76  | 58.52                          | 28.37  | 22.67  | 16.17  | -    |
|                | 2      | 70.66  | 53.20                          | 25.77  | 20.57  | 14.67  | 4.90 |
| HP 039         | 3      | 36.57  | 32.28                          | 18.00  | 13.38  | 8.00   | 2.90 |
|                | 4      | 26.57  | 23.27                          | 12.46  | 8.80   | 5.58   | 2.20 |
|                | 1      | 31.75  | 30.30                          | 13.16  | 12.3   | 7.29   | 1.60 |
|                | 2      | 24.25  | 21.26                          | 11.70  | 9.09   | 4.90   | 1.40 |
| HP 050         | 3      | 17.37  | 16.25                          | 8.90   | 7.18   | 3.63   | 1.25 |
|                | 4      | 12.12  | 10.75                          | 6.10   | 5.75   | 3.08   | 1.07 |
|                | 5      | 7.00   | 6.56                           | 3.60   | 3.10   | 2.25   | 0.80 |
|                | 1      | 20.33  | 18.80                          | 9.71   | 8.66   | 4.78   | 2.78 |
| HP 135         | 2      | 11.14  | 10.16                          | 6.60   | 6.38   | 2.22   | 1.11 |
|                | 3      | 6.48   | 6.33                           | 3.38   | 3.16   | 2.14   | 1.01 |

| Filter element |        | Absolute filtration<br>S - H - U Series |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Туре           | Length | A03                                     | A06    | A10    | A16    | A25    |  |  |  |
|                | 1      | 424.58                                  | 319.74 | 235.17 | 194.44 | 163.78 |  |  |  |
| HP 010         | 2      | 281.06                                  | 211.25 | 94.35  | 75.45  | 47.26  |  |  |  |
| HP 011         | 3      | 130.14                                  | 97.50  | 43.63  | 34.82  | 21.81  |  |  |  |
|                | 4      | 109.39                                  | 82.25  | 36.79  | 29.37  | 18.40  |  |  |  |
|                | 2      | 73.00                                   | 57.00  | 28.00  | 24.00  | 17.20  |  |  |  |
| HP 039         | 3      | 40.90                                   | 36.33  | 21.88  | 18.80  | 11.20  |  |  |  |
|                | 4      | 31.50                                   | 28.22  | 17.22  | 9.30   | 6.70   |  |  |  |
|                | 1      | 47.33                                   | 34.25  | 21.50  | 20.50  | 14.71  |  |  |  |
|                | 2      | 29.10                                   | 25.95  | 10.04  | 10.90  | 5.88   |  |  |  |
| HP 050         | 3      | 20.85                                   | 19.50  | 10.68  | 8.61   | 4.36   |  |  |  |
|                | 4      | 14.55                                   | 12.90  | 7.32   | 6.90   | 3.69   |  |  |  |
|                | 5      | 9.86                                    | 9.34   | 6.40   | 4.80   | 2.50   |  |  |  |
|                | 1      | 29.16                                   | 25.33  | 13.00  | 12.47  | 5.92   |  |  |  |
| HP 135         | 2      | 14.28                                   | 11.04  | 7.86   | 7.90   | 4.44   |  |  |  |
|                | 3      | 8.96                                    | 7.46   | 4.89   | 4.16   | 3.07   |  |  |  |

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media. Reference oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s



#### FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE

| Filter eleme | nt     |        | Nominal filtration<br>N Series |        |        |        |      |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Туре         | Length | A03    | A06                            | A10    | A16    | A25    | M25  |
|              | 1      | 332.71 | 250.07                         | 184.32 | 152.36 | 128.36 | -    |
| HP 010       | 2      | 220.28 | 165.56                         | 74.08  | 59.13  | 37.05  | -    |
| HP 011       | 3      | 123.24 | 92.68                          | 41.48  | 33.08  | 20.72  | -    |
|              | 4      | 77.76  | 58.52                          | 28.37  | 22.67  | 16.17  | -    |
|              | 2      | 70.66  | 53.20                          | 25.77  | 20.57  | 14.67  | 4.90 |
| HP 039       | 3      | 36.57  | 32.28                          | 18.00  | 13.38  | 8.00   | 2.90 |
|              | 4      | 26.57  | 23.27                          | 12.46  | 8.80   | 5.58   | 2.20 |
|              | 1      | 31.75  | 30.30                          | 13.16  | 12.3   | 7.29   | 1.60 |
|              | 2      | 24.25  | 21.26                          | 11.70  | 9.09   | 4.90   | 1.40 |
| HPX 050      | 3      | 17.37  | 16.25                          | 8.90   | 7.18   | 3.63   | 1.25 |
|              | 4      | 12.12  | 10.75                          | 6.10   | 5.75   | 3.08   | 1.07 |
|              | 5      | 7.00   | 6.56                           | 3.60   | 3.10   | 2.25   | 0.80 |
|              | 1      | 20.33  | 18.80                          | 9.71   | 8.66   | 4.78   | 2.78 |
| HP 135       | 2      | 11.14  | 10.16                          | 6.60   | 6.38   | 2.22   | 1.11 |
|              | 3      | 6.48   | 6.33                           | 3.38   | 3.16   | 2.14   | 1.01 |

| Filter element   |        | Absolute filtration<br>S - H - U Series |        |        |        |        |
|------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Туре             | Length | A03                                     | A06    | A10    | A16    | A25    |
|                  | 1      | 424.58                                  | 319.74 | 235.17 | 194.44 | 163.78 |
| HP 010<br>HP 011 | 2      | 281.06                                  | 211.25 | 94.35  | 75.45  | 47.26  |
|                  | 3      | 130.14                                  | 97.50  | 43.63  | 34.82  | 21.81  |
|                  | 4      | 109.39                                  | 82.25  | 36.79  | 29.37  | 18.40  |
|                  | 2      | 73.00                                   | 57.00  | 28.00  | 24.00  | 17.20  |
| HP 039           | 3      | 40.90                                   | 36.33  | 21.88  | 18.80  | 11.20  |
|                  | 4      | 31.50                                   | 28.22  | 17.22  | 9.30   | 6.70   |
|                  | 1      | 47.33                                   | 34.25  | 21.50  | 20.50  | 14.71  |
|                  | 2      | 29.10                                   | 25.95  | 10.04  | 10.90  | 5.88   |
| HPX 050          | 3      | 20.85                                   | 19.50  | 10.68  | 8.61   | 4.36   |
|                  | 4      | 14.55                                   | 12.90  | 7.32   | 6.90   | 3.69   |
|                  | 5      | 9.86                                    | 9.34   | 6.40   | 4.80   | 2.50   |
|                  | 1      | 29.16                                   | 25.33  | 13.00  | 12.47  | 5.92   |
| HP 135           | 2      | 14.28                                   | 11.04  | 7.86   | 7.90   | 4.44   |
|                  | 3      | 8.96                                    | 7.46   | 4.89   | 4.16   | 3.07   |

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.



# Filters sizing software

The web-based software program will allow you to select the most suitable MP Filtri's Filters, in accordance with your process design requirements.

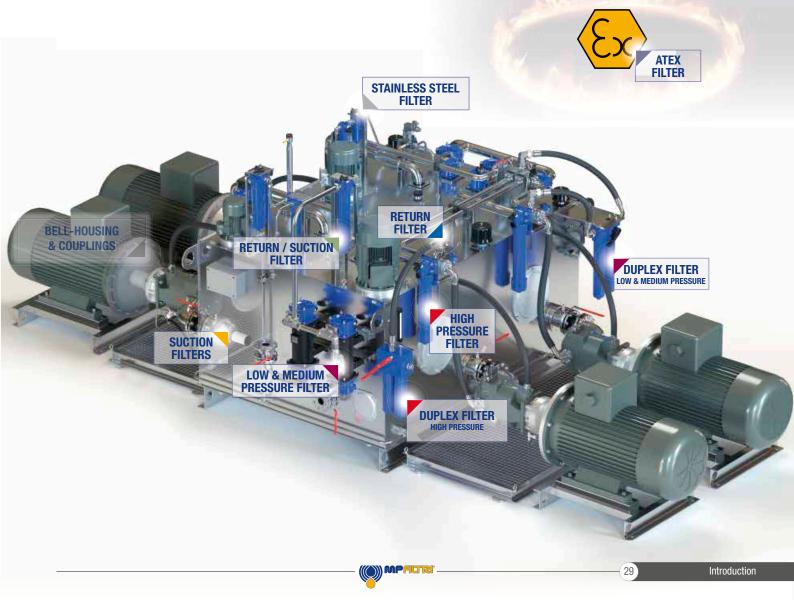
The program will automatically check your input design process prior to propose you the acceptable solutions and create an output in PDF report style format.

The MP Filtri Selection Tool software program is easy to use with a flexible fast design method and provides improved layout formats with full descriptions.

The web-based tool is available at MP Filtri website at following link: https://www.mpfiltri.com/tools/

The related, complete user guide is available as Manual and downloadable from the "Download" section of MP Filtri website, as well as scanning the following QR code





LMP - low and medium pressure filters are used as process filters to protect pumps, pressure reducers and hydraulic circuits from damage due to oil contamination as per ISO 4406.

LMP series is available in 5 different sizes: 100, 200, 400, 900 and 950 and a wide range of versions.

LMP filters are available with several working pressures suitable for all hydraulic circuits as:

- return filters in external tank mounting construction for medium and high flow rates in single and duplex versions
- in-line filters for low and medium pressures for off-line applications
- in-line process filters for medium pressures, for example, for forced lubrication applications, in single or duplex versions
- in-line filters for medium pressures for filtering hydraulic boost circuits
- in-line filters as high holding capacity filters on test beds

LMP filters are thus specifically designed to be suitable for a wide range of application: from steel plants to mobile equipments, from test benches to naval application, providing the right solution for filtering requirements in all sectors.

LMP filters are available in single, manifold and duplex versions (LMD series).



For the proper corrective factor Y see chapter at page 25



# Low & Medium Pressure filters



|                           | page 320 |
|---------------------------|----------|
| LMP 110                   | 331      |
| LMP 113 - 123 MULTIPORT   | 339      |
| LMP 210 - 211             | 355      |
| LPH 630                   | 365      |
| LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431 | 373      |
| LMP 950 - 951             | 385      |
| LMP 952 - 953 - 954       | 393      |
| LMD 211                   | 405      |
|                           |          |

| LMD 400 - 401 & 431                   | page 413 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| LMD 951                               | 429      |
|                                       |          |
| Filter element according to DIN 24550 | 437      |
| LDP - LDD                             | 439      |
| LMP 900 - 901                         | 449      |
| LMP 902 - 903                         | 457      |
| ACCESSORIES                           | 466      |
| INDICATORS                            | 716      |
|                                       |          |





### THE CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS

Protect the performance of your system with MYclean. Quality and efficiency are fundamental for MP Filtri: this exclusive new filter element possesses polygon shape geometry and specific seal that ensures only original spare parts can be used - ensuring correct operation and higher system reliability.

with MCLEAN FEX Filter Element





Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.

#### Safety of constant quality protection & reliability

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.

The products identified as LFEX are protected by:

- Italian Patent n° 102014902261205
- Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258
- European Patent n° 3 124 092 B1
- US Patent n° 20170030384 A1





Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) - Flow rate up to 300 l/min



#### INSTALLATION, SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL AND SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

Please scan the QR codes to get updated electronic version of the related document:













## $\Xi X$ general information

#### Description

#### Technical data

| 1 0   | Madium | Dragouro filtoro |
|-------|--------|------------------|
| LOW & | weatum | Pressure filters |

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) Flow rate up to 300 l/min

LFEX is a range of low pressure filter for protection of sensitive components in low pressure hydraulic systems.

They are also suitable for the off-line filtration of small reservoirs. They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/4" and SAE connections up to 1 5/8", for a maximum flow rate of 300 l/min
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media - NEW Visual and electrical differential clogging indicators, capable to
- MYclean interface connection for the filter element, to protect the
- MYclean interface connection for the filter element, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

**Common applications:** 

Delivery lines, in any low pressure industrial equipment or mobile machines

Head: AluminiumBypass valve: Polyamide - Steel

**Filter housing materials** 

- Bowl: Polyamide

**Bypass valve** Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%

∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 8 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{IN}}$

Seals Standard NBR series A

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

**Note** LFEX filters are provided for vertical mounting

#### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| LFEX 060      | 1.00         | 0.60                       |
| LFEX 080      | 1.15         | 0.80                       |
| LFEX 110      | 1.90         | 1.60                       |
| LFEX 160      | 2.10         | 2.00                       |

#### Hydraulic symbols

| Filter series | Style S | Style B                |
|---------------|---------|------------------------|
| LFEX 060      | •       | •                      |
| LFEX 080      | •       | •                      |
| LFEX 110      | •       | •                      |
| LFEX 160      | •       | •                      |
|               | D.I.    | OUT<br>T<br>D.I.<br>IN |

### GENERAL INFORMATION

FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|                            |                 |     |     | Filter ele | ment desig | jn - N Seri | es  |     |     |     |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Filter series              | A03             | A06 | A10 | A16        | A25        | M25         | M60 | M90 | P10 | P25 |  |
| LFEX 060                   | 45              | 47  | 65  | 66         | 68         | 84          | 84  | 86  | 67  | 73  |  |
| LFEX 080                   | 58              | 59  | 73  | 72         | 76         | 86          | 87  | 88  | 79  | 82  |  |
| Connections of filter unde | er test G 3/4"  |     |     |            |            |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| Filter series              | A03             | A06 | A10 | A16        | A25        | M25         | M60 | M90 | P10 | P25 |  |
| LFEX 060                   | 49              | 51  | 75  | 77         | 80         | 104         | 105 | 107 | 74  | 95  |  |
| LFEX 080                   | 67              | 67  | 86  | 87         | 92         | 107         | 108 | 110 | 96  | 112 |  |
| Connections of filter unde | er test G 1"    |     |     |            |            |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| Filter series              | A03             | A06 | A10 | A16        | A25        | M25         | M60 | M90 | P10 | P25 |  |
| LFEX 110                   | 107             | 115 | 182 | 195        | 216        | 295         | 298 | 300 | 232 | 242 |  |
| LFEX 160                   | 146             | 150 | 210 | 212        | 237        | 300         | 303 | 304 | 254 | 262 |  |
| Connections of filter unde | r toot ( 1 1/4" | ,   |     |            |            |             |     |     |     |     |  |

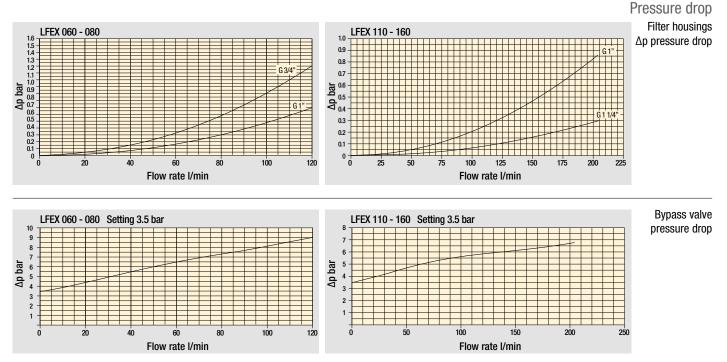
Connections of filter under test G 1 1/4"

Maximum flow rate for a complete delivery filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.

# \_FEX060 - LFEX080

### **Designation & Ordering code**

|  | COMPLETE FILTE        | R       |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
|--|-----------------------|---------|---|--------|---|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----|
| Series and size  | Configuration example | LFEX060 | В | Α      |   | A | 6         | A10           | Ν         | P01 |
| LFEX060   LFEX080 Filter featuring Market Filter Element                             |                       | I       |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
|  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| Bypass valve   |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| S Without bypass   |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| B With bypass 3.5 bar  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| Seals and treatments   |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| A NBR  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
|  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| Connections  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| A G 3/4"   |                       |         |   |        |   | - |           |               |           |     |
| <b>B</b> G 1"  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| <u>C</u> 3/4" NPT  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| <b>D</b> 1" NPT  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| E SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN   |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| <b>F</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
|  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| Connection for clogging indicator 1 Without  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| 6 With plugged connections   |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
|  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| Filtration rating  |                       |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh  | 25 µm                 |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh  | 60 µm                 |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μm M90 Wire mesh   | 90 µm                 |         |   |        |   |   |           |               |           |     |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 μm P10 Resin impregnated                                 |                       |         |   | nent ∆ | р |   |           | ecution       |           |     |
| A25         Inorganic microfiber         25 μm         P25         Resin impregnated | paper25 µm            |         | Ν | 8 bar  |   |   | <u>P0</u> |               | iltri sta |     |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 um                                      |                       |         |   |        |   |   | Px        | <b>x</b> Cust | omized    |     |

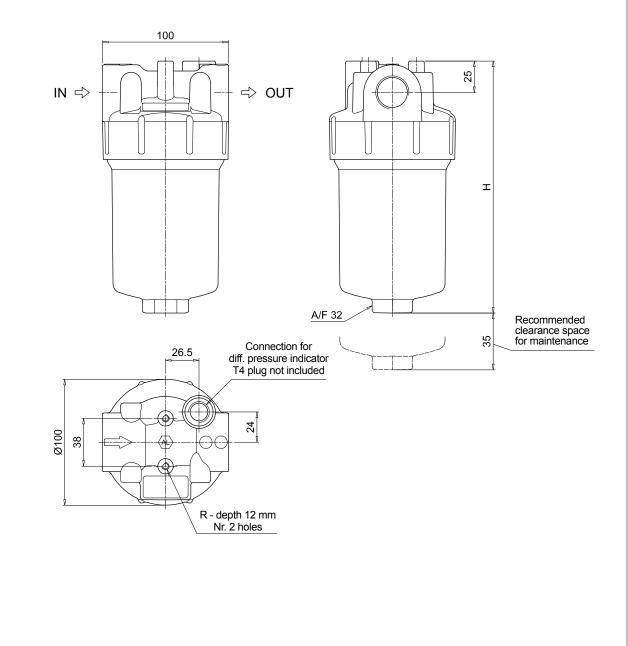
**FILTER ELEMENT** Configuration example: FEX060 A10 A N P01 Element series and size FEX060 | FEX080 Filter Element with Miclean feature **Filtration rating** A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 25 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper25 µm WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm Seals and treatments NBR Element Ap Execution N 8 bar P01 MP Filtri standard Pxx Customized

**CLOGGING INDICATORS** See page 716 **DES** Electrical differential pressure indicator DVS Visual differential pressure indicator See page 737 PLUGS **T4** Plug

A



| Filter size | H<br>[mm] |
|-------------|-----------|
| 060         | 202       |
| 080         | 265       |
|             |           |
| Connections | R         |
| Α           | M6        |
| В           | M6        |
| C           | 1/4" UNC  |
| D           | 1/4" UNC  |
| E           | 1/4" UNC  |
| F           | 1/4" UNC  |





# LFEX LFEX110-LFEX160

### Designation & Ordering code

|   | <b>COMPLETE FILTER</b>  |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
|---|-------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|---|-----|--------|-----------|-------|
| Series and size   | Configuration example : | LFEX110 | В            | Α     | Α | 6   | A10    | Ν         | P01   |
| LFEX110   LFEX160 Filter featuring Marca Filter Element |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
|   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| Bypass valve  |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| S Without bypass  |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| B With bypass 3.5 bar                                   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| Seals and treatments                                    |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| A NBR   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
|   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| Connections   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| <u>A G1"</u>  |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| <b>B</b> G 1 1/4"                                       |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| <b>C</b> 1" NPT   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| <b>D</b> 1 1/4" NPT                                     |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| E SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN                              |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| <b>F</b> SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN                        |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
|   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| Connection for clogging indicator                       |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| 1 Without   |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| 6 With plugged connections                              |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| Filtration rating                                       |                         |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh             | 25 µm                   |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh             | 60 µm                   |         |              | _     |   |     |        |           |       |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh            | 90 µm                   |         |              |       |   |     |        |           |       |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm P10 Resin impregnated p  | paper10 µm              |         | Eleme        | nt ∆p |   | Exe | cution |           |       |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 μm P25 Resin impregnated μ  | baper25 μm              |         | <b>N</b> 8 b | ar    |   | P01 | MP F   | iltri sta | ndard |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm         |                         |         |              |       |   | Рхх | Cust   | omized    |       |

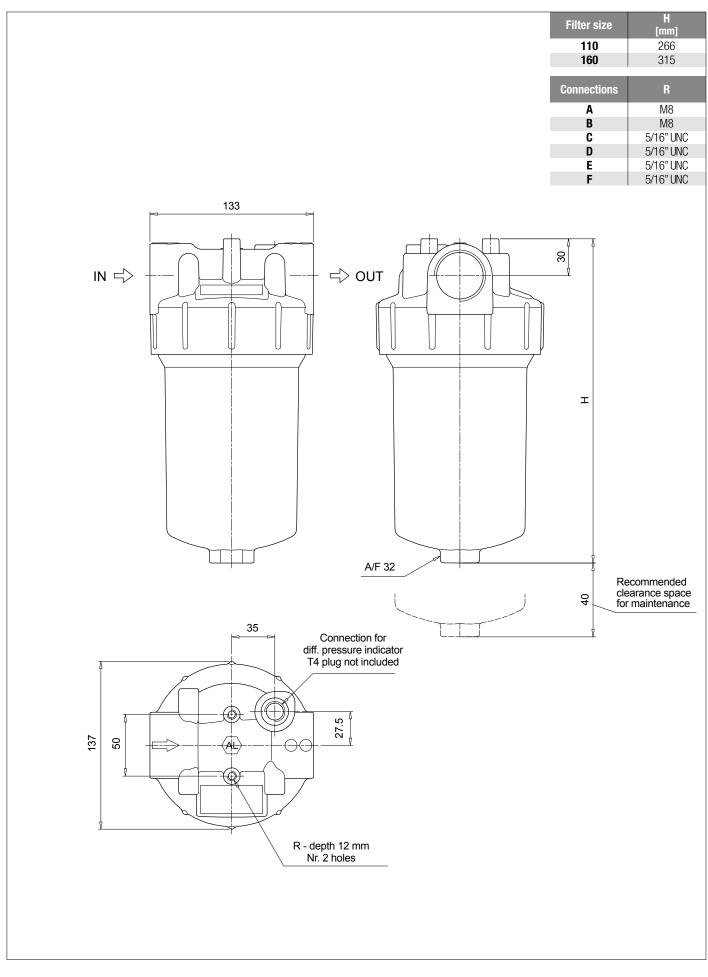
FILTER ELEMENT

| Element series and size   | Configuration example: FEX110 A | .10   | A     | Ν        | P01   |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| FEX110   FEX160 Filter Element with Marken feature              |                                 |       |       |          |       |
|   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| Filtration rating   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 25 µm               |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm               |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm              |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper10 µm |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper25 µm |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm                 |                                 |       |       |          |       |
|   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| Seals and treatments  |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| A NBR   |                                 |       | _     |          |       |
|   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
|   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
|   | Element Δp                      | Execu | tion  |          |       |
|   | N 8 bar                         | P01   | MP Fi | ltri sta | ndard |
|   |                                 | Рхх   | Custo | mized    |       |
|   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
|   |                                 |       |       |          |       |
| CLOGGING INDICATORS   |                                 |       | Se    | e page   | 9 716 |
| <b>DES</b> Electrical differential pressure indicator           |                                 |       |       |          |       |

**DES**Electrical differential pressure indicator**DVS**Visual differential pressure indicator

PLUGS



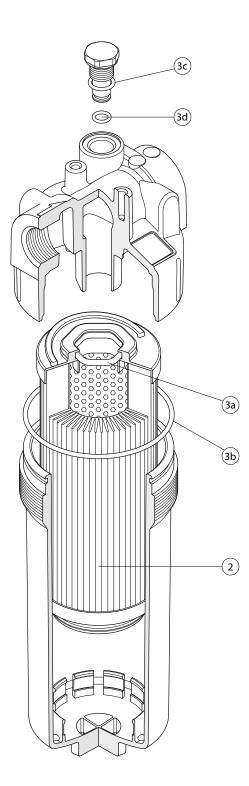








### Order number for spare parts



|                  | Q.ty: 1 pc.           | Q.ty: 1 pc.                 | Q.ty: 1 pc.                      |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Item:            | 2                     | <b>3</b> (3a ÷ 3d)          | 4                                |
| Filter<br>series | Filter<br>element     | Seal Kit code number<br>NBR | Indicator connection plug<br>NBR |
| LFEX 060-080     | See<br>order<br>table | 02050771                    | T4A                              |
| LFEX 110-160     | table                 | 02050772                    | אדי                              |













# LMP 110 series

Maximum working pressure up to 8 MPa (80 bar) - Flow rate up to 165 l/min





# LMP 110 GENERAL INFORMATION

### Description

### Technical data

| Low & Medium Pressure filters<br>Maximum working pressure up to 8 MPa (80 bar)<br>Flow rate up to 165 l/min  | <b>Filter housing materials</b><br>- Head: Aluminium<br>- Housing: Cataphoresis - Painted steel<br>- Bypass valve: Brass - Aluminium   |
|--|--|
| LMP110 is a range of versatile low pressure filter for transmission,<br>protection of sensitive components in low pressure hydraulic systems<br>and filtration of the coolant into the machine tools.<br>They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the<br>hydraulic fittings.   | Pressure<br>- Test pressure: 12 MPa (120 bar)<br>- Burst pressure: 29 MPa (290 bar)<br>- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles<br>with pressure from 0 to 8 MPa (80 bar) |
| <ul> <li>Available features:</li> <li>Female threaded connections up to 1", for a maximum return<br/>flow rate of 165 l/min</li> <li>Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system</li> <li>Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media</li> <li>Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators.</li> </ul> | <b>Bypass valve</b> <ul> <li>Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%</li> <li>Other opening pressures on request.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Common applications:</b><br>Delivery lines, in any low pressure industrial equipment or mobile machines   | <b>Δp element type</b> - Microfibre filter elements - series N - W: 20 bar - Wire mesh filter elements - series N: 20 bar - Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN |
|  | Seals<br>- Standard NBR series A<br>- Optional FPM series V  |
|  | Temperature<br>From -25 °C to +110 °C  |
|  | <b>Note</b><br>LMP filters are provided for<br>vertical mounting   |
|  |  |

### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series |          | Weight | s [kg] |      | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |      |      |      |  |  |
|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|
|               | Length 1 |        |        |      | Length 1                   |      |      |      |  |  |
| LMP 110       | 1.60     | 1.80   | 2.10   | 2.60 | 0.75                       | 0.81 | 1.11 | 1.53 |  |  |

### FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

Pressure drop

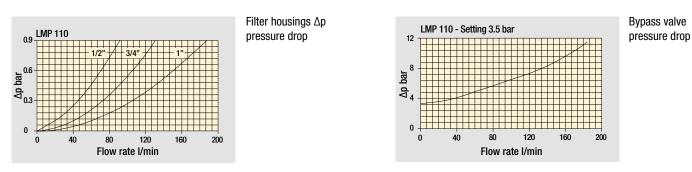
|               |        |     | Filter element design - N Series |     |     |     |                   |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06                              | A10 | A16 | A25 | M25<br>M60<br>M90 | P10 | P25 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1      | 40  | 42                               | 65  | 69  | 85  | 163               | 117 | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LMP 110       | 2      | 49  | 57                               | 83  | 83  | 101 | 163               | 136 | 138 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3      | 66  | 70                               | 92  | 102 | 124 | 164               | 142 | 144 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 4      | 86  | 102                              | 118 | 124 | 144 | 165               | 148 | 149 |  |  |  |  |  |

Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

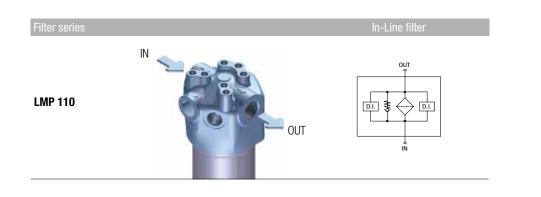
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. ∆p varies proportionally with density.



Hydraulic symbols



### Designation & Ordering code

|          |                                |                                | COMPLET            | <b>TE FILTER</b> |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|---------|----|---|---|-------|--------|-------|-----|
| Seri     | ies and size                   |                                | Configuration exam | ple: LMP110      | 4 | B       | A  | D | 1 | A     | 10     | Ν     | P01 |
| LMF      | P110                           |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| Len      | qth                            |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 1        | 2 3 4                          |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| Byn      | ass valve                      |                                | _                  |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| S        | Without bypass                 | B With bypass 3.5              | bar                |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 0        | In and the above side          |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| Sea<br>A | Is and treatments<br>NBR       |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| V        | FPM                            |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 0        |                                |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| Con      | nections                       | Aux (only LMP 112 - 1          | 16)                |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| Α        | G 3/4"                         | G 3/4"                         | 10)                |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| B        | G 1"                           | G 3/4"                         |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| C        | 3/4" NPT                       | 3/4" NPT                       |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| D        | 1 " NPT                        | 3/4" NPT                       |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| E        | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN       | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN       |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| F        | SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN       | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN       |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| Con      | nection for differential press | ouro indicator                 |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 1        | Without                        |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 2        | With standard connection       |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 3        | With connection on the op      | posite side                    |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
| 6        | With two connections on b      |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
|          |                                |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
|          | ration rating (filter media)   |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       | ]      |       |     |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 3 µr      |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 6 µr      |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 10 µr     |                                |                    |                  | _ |         |    |   |   |       |        |       |     |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 16 µr     |                                |                    |                  |   | ment ∆p |    |   |   | Execu |        |       |     |
| A25      | i Inorganic microfiber 25 µr   | m <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated | d paper 25 µm      |                  | N | 20 ba   | ar |   |   |       | MP Fil |       |     |
|          |                                |                                |                    |                  |   |         |    |   |   | Pxx   | Custor | nized |     |

**FILTER ELEMENT** 4 A10 N P01 Configuration example: CU110 Α Element series and size CU110 Element length 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber  $3 \ \mu m$ M25 Wire mesh 25 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm Seals and treatments Element **Ap** Execution A P01 MP Filtri standard NBR Ν 20 bar V FPM Pxx Customized

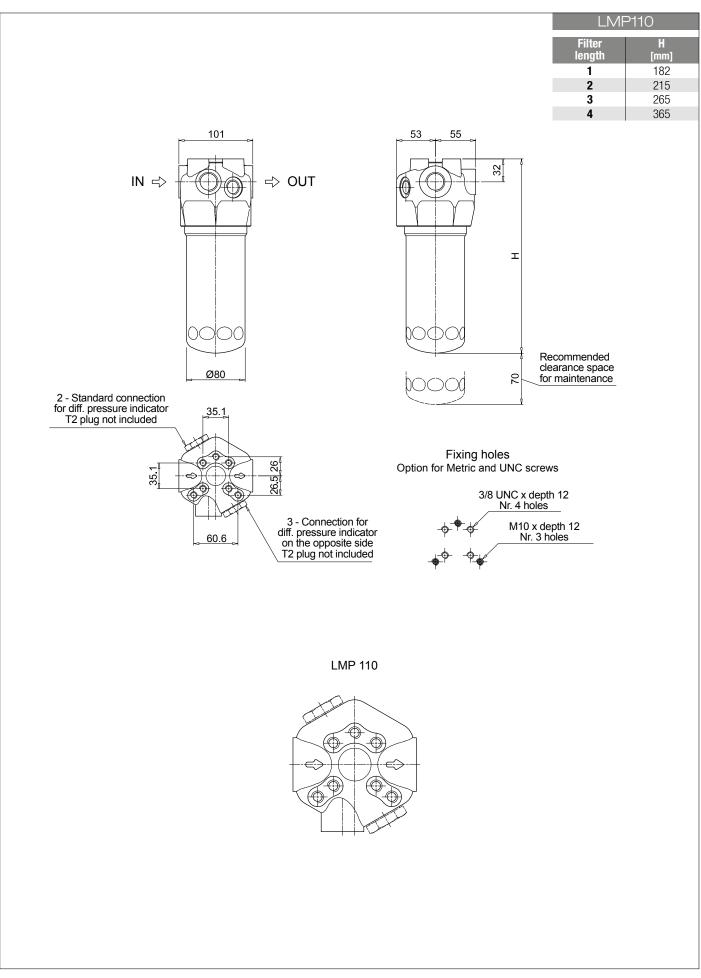
| CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEA Ele             | ectrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEM Ele             | ectrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEU Ele             | ectrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLA Ele             | ectrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVN | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |

T2 Plug (not included)

PLUGS







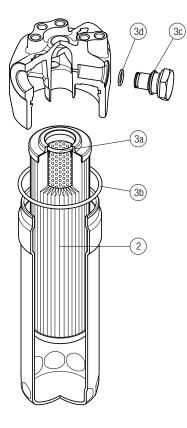






### Order number for spare parts

LMP 110



| Item:            | Q.ty: 1 pc.     |          | 1 pc.<br>3) (3a ÷ 3d) | Q.ty: 1 pc. |                     |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Filter<br>series | Filter element  |          | de number<br>FPM      |             | nection plug<br>FPM |  |  |  |
| LMP 110          | See order table | 02050478 | 02050479              | T2H         | T2V                 |  |  |  |











# LMP 112 / 123 series

Maximum working pressure up to 8 MPa (80 bar) - Flow rate up to 175 l/min





# LMP 112/123

### Description

### GENERAL INFORMATION

### Technical data

### Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 8 MPa (80 bar) Flow rate up to 175 l/min

LMP MULTIPORT filters is a range of versatile low pressure filter for transmission, protection of sensitive components in low pressure hydraulic systems and filtration of the coolant into the machine tools. They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- -Female threaded connections up to 1", for a maximum return flow rate of 175  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{I/min}}$
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators
- Multiport and multifunction schemes, to meet any type of application.
- LMP112: 3/4" additional input port
- LMP116: 3/4" additional output port
- LMP118: 3/4" bypass port, to send the bypass flow to the reservoir instead of the system
- LMP119: 3/4" relief port, to relief the input pressure in the filter, protecting the components downstream the filter against back pressure caused by the pressure drop (cold starts)
- LMP120: connections placed in the same side
- LMP122: connections placed in the same side and 1" additional output port
- LMP123: 2 and 3 bar integrated relief valve

**Common applications:** 

Delivery lines, in any low pressure industrial equipment or mobile machines

### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Aluminium
- Housing: Cataphoresis Painted steel
- Bypass valve: Brass Aluminium

### Pressure

- Test pressure: 12 MPa (120 bar)
- Burst pressure:
- LMP 112/119: 29 MPa (290 bar) LMP 120/123: 38 MPa (380 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 8 MPa (80 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N W: 20 bar
- Wire mesh filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note LMP MULTIPORT filters are provided for vertical mounting

### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series       |          | Weights [kg] |      |      |          |      | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|------|------|----------|------|----------------------------|------|--|--|--|
|                     | Length 1 |              |      |      | Length 1 |      |                            | 4    |  |  |  |
| LMP 112-116-118-119 | 1.60     | 1.80         | 2.10 | 2.60 | 0.75     | 0.81 | 1.11                       | 1.53 |  |  |  |
| LMP 120-122         | 1.90     | 2.10         | 2.40 | 2.90 | 0.75     | 0.81 | 1.11                       | 1.53 |  |  |  |
| LMP 123             | 1.70     | 1.90         | 2.20 | 2.70 | 0.75     | 0.81 | 1.11                       | 1.53 |  |  |  |



### FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|               |        |     |     |     |                |               |                   | 1   |     |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
|               |        |     |     | Fil | ter element de | esign - N Ser | ies               |     |     |
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06 | A10 | A16            | A25           | M25<br>M60<br>M90 | P10 | P25 |
|               | 1      | 36  | 38  | 55  | 57             | 67            | 105               | 84  | 86  |
| LMP 112       | 2      | 44  | 49  | 66  | 66             | 76            | 105               | 93  | 94  |
|               | 3      | 56  | 58  | 71  | 77             | 87            | 106               | 96  | 97  |
|               | 4      | 67  | 77  | 85  | 88             | 97            | 106               | 99  | 99  |
|               | 1      | 36  | 38  | 54  | 56             | 64            | 96                | 79  | 80  |
| LMP 116       | 2      | 43  | 49  | 63  | 64             | 72            | 96                | 86  | 87  |
|               | 3      | 54  | 57  | 68  | 73             | 82            | 96                | 88  | 89  |
|               | 4      | 65  | 73  | 79  | 82             | 89            | 96                | 91  | 91  |
|               | 1      | 40  | 42  | 65  | 69             | 85            | 163               | 117 | 120 |
| LMP 118       | 2      | 49  | 57  | 83  | 83             | 101           | 163               | 136 | 138 |
| LMP 119       | 3      | 66  | 70  | 92  | 102            | 124           | 164               | 142 | 144 |
|               | 4      | 86  | 102 | 118 | 124            | 144           | 165               | 148 | 149 |
|               | 1      | 40  | 43  | 66  | 70             | 87            | 172               | 121 | 125 |
| LMP 120       | 2      | 50  | 58  | 85  | 85             | 104           | 172               | 142 | 144 |
|               | 3      | 67  | 71  | 94  | 105            | 129           | 173               | 149 | 151 |
|               | 4      | 88  | 106 | 122 | 129            | 151           | 174               | 155 | 157 |
|               | 1      | 39  | 42  | 64  | 67             | 81            | 146               | 109 | 111 |
| LMP 122       | 2      | 49  | 56  | 80  | 80             | 96            | 146               | 124 | 126 |
|               | 3      | 65  | 68  | 88  | 96             | 114           | 146               | 129 | 130 |
|               | 4      | 82  | 97  | 110 | 115            | 131           | 147               | 134 | 135 |

Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

|               |        |     | Filter element design - N Series |     |     |     |                   |     |     |  |  |
|---------------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06                              | A10 | A16 | A25 | M25<br>M60<br>M90 | P10 | P25 |  |  |
|               | 1      | 35  | 37                               | 50  | 52  | 59  | 83                | 70  | 71  |  |  |
| LMP 123       | 2      | 41  | 46                               | 58  | 58  | 65  | 83                | 76  | 76  |  |  |
| LIVIF 123     | 3      | 51  | 53                               | 62  | 65  | 72  | 83                | 77  | 78  |  |  |
|               | 4      | 59  | 65                               | 70  | 72  | 78  | 83                | 79  | 79  |  |  |

Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 2.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

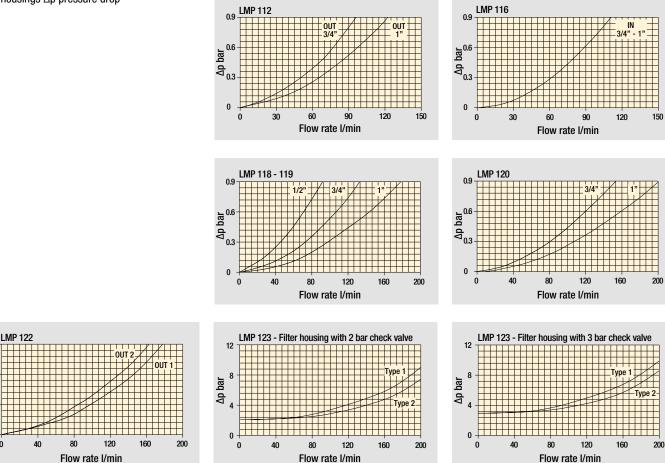
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.



### Pressure drop

### Filter housings ∆p pressure drop



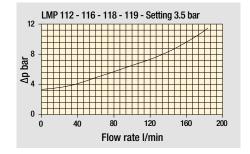
Bypass valve pressure drop

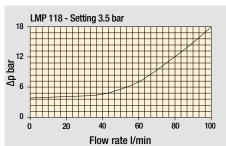
0.9

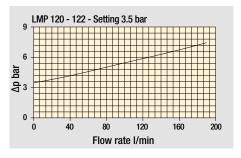
<sup>0.0</sup> ∆p bar <sup>0.0</sup> ∆

0

0





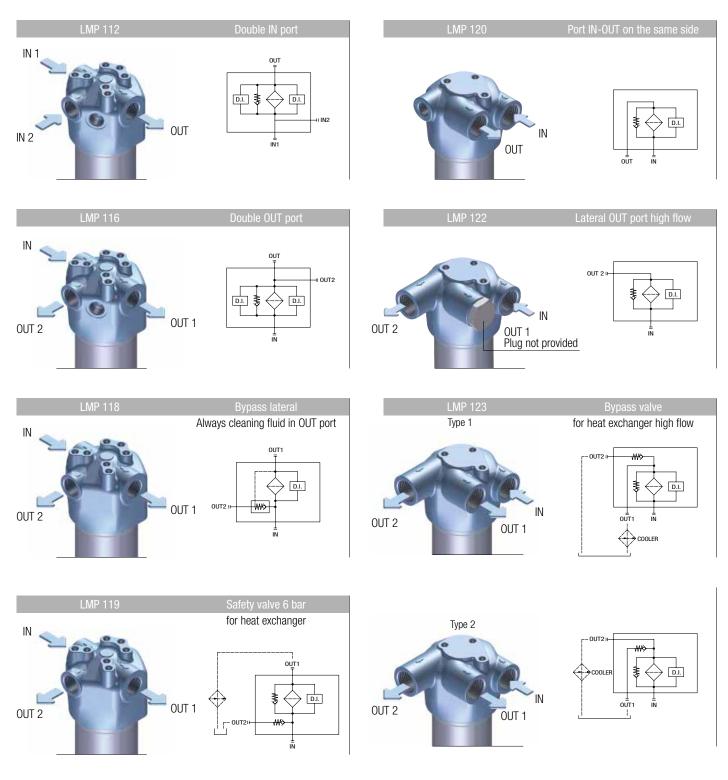


The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

### GENERAL INFORMATION



### Hydraulic symbols - Multiport styles





### LMP MULTIPORT LMP112 - LMP116

### Designation & Ordering code

|          |                                |                               | COMPLETE               | FILTER |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| Seri     | es and size                    |                               | Configuration example: | LMP112 | 4   | B      | Α   | ] [ | ) [ | 1           | A10    | Ν     | P0     | 1        |
| LMF      | 112   LMP116                   |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     | Τ''         |        |       |        | _        |
| Len      | ath                            |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 1        | 1 1 1                          |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| Byn      | ass valve                      |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| S        | Without bypass                 | B With bypass 3.              | 5 bar                  |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 0        |                                |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| Sea<br>A | ls and treatments<br>NBR       |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| V        | FPM                            |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 0        |                                |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| Con      | nections                       | Aux (only LMP 112 -           | 116)                   |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| A        | G 3/4"                         | G 3/4"                        | 110/                   |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| В        | G 1"                           | G 3/4"                        |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| C        | 3/4" NPT                       | 3/4" NPT                      |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| D        | 1" NPT                         | 3/4" NPT                      |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| E        | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN       | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN      |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| F        | SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN       | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN      |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| Con      | nection for differential press | nuro indicator                |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 1        | Without                        |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 2        | With standard connection       |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 3        | With connection on the opp     | posite side                   |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
| 6        | With two connections on b      |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|          |                                |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|          | ation rating (filter media)    |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 3 µn      |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 6 µn      |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 10 µn     |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     |             |        |       |        |          |
|          | Inorganic microfiber 16 µn     |                               |                        |        | Ele | ment ∆ |     |     |     |             | cution |       |        |          |
| A25      | Inorganic microfiber 25 µn     | n <b>P25</b> Resin impregnate | ed paper 25 µm         |        | Ν   | 20     | oar |     |     | <b>P0</b> 1 |        |       | andard | <u>i</u> |
|          |                                |                               |                        |        |     |        |     |     |     | Pxx         | Cust   | omize | d      |          |

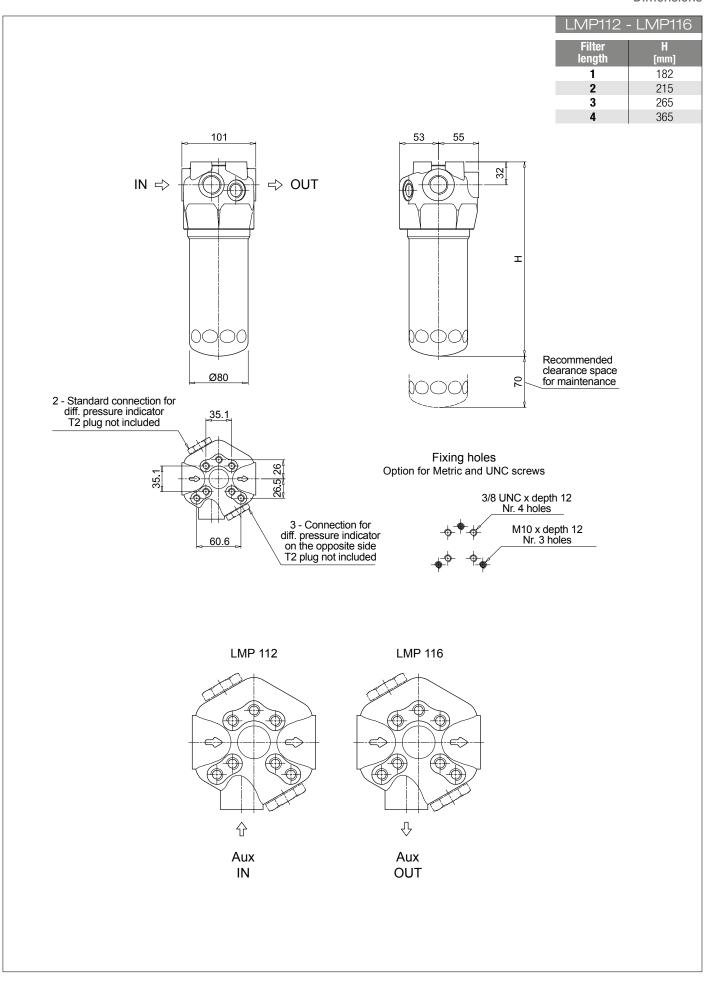
| A10 A N P01            |
|------------------------|
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
|                        |
| Execution              |
| P01 MP Filtri standard |
| Pxx Customized         |
|                        |

|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS                                 |     |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |     |   |  |  |  |  |

T2 Plug (not included)

PLUGS









## LMP LMP118 - LMP119

### Designation & Ordering code

|  |                          | COMPLE   | <b>TE FILTER</b> |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
|--|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|--------|----------------|----------|---|---|-------|---------|---------|------|
| Series and size  |                          | Configuration examined and the configuration of the | nple: LMP118     | 4 | В      |                | <b>\</b> | D | 1 | A     | 10      | Ν       | P01  |
| LMP118   LMP119  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| Length   |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| 1 2 3 4  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| Bypass valve   |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| B With bypass 3.5 bar  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
|  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| Seals and treatments A NBR                                     |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| V FPM  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
|  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| Connections  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| <b>A</b> G 3/4"  | Aux OUT<br>G 3/4"        |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| <b>A</b> G 3/4"<br><b>B</b> G 1"                               | G 3/4"                   |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| <b>C</b> 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" NPT                 |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| <b>D</b> 1" NPT  | 3/4" NPT                 |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| E SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN                                     | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| F SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN                                     | SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
|  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| Connection for differential pres<br>1 Without                  | sure indicator           |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| 2 With standard connection                                     |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
|  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| Filtration rating (filter media)                               |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µ                                   |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µ                            |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μ<br>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 μ |                          |  |                  | , | Elemer |                |          | _ |   | Execu | tion    |         |      |
| A15 morganic microfiber 16 μ<br>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 μ  |                          |  |                  |   |        | п др<br>20 bai |          |   |   |       | MP Filt | ri star | dard |
| πευ ποιganic micronoti 20 μ                                    |                          | α μαμεί 20 μπ  |                  | : |        | -5 54          |          |   |   |       | Custon  |         |      |
|  |                          |  |                  |   |        |                |          |   |   |       |         |         |      |

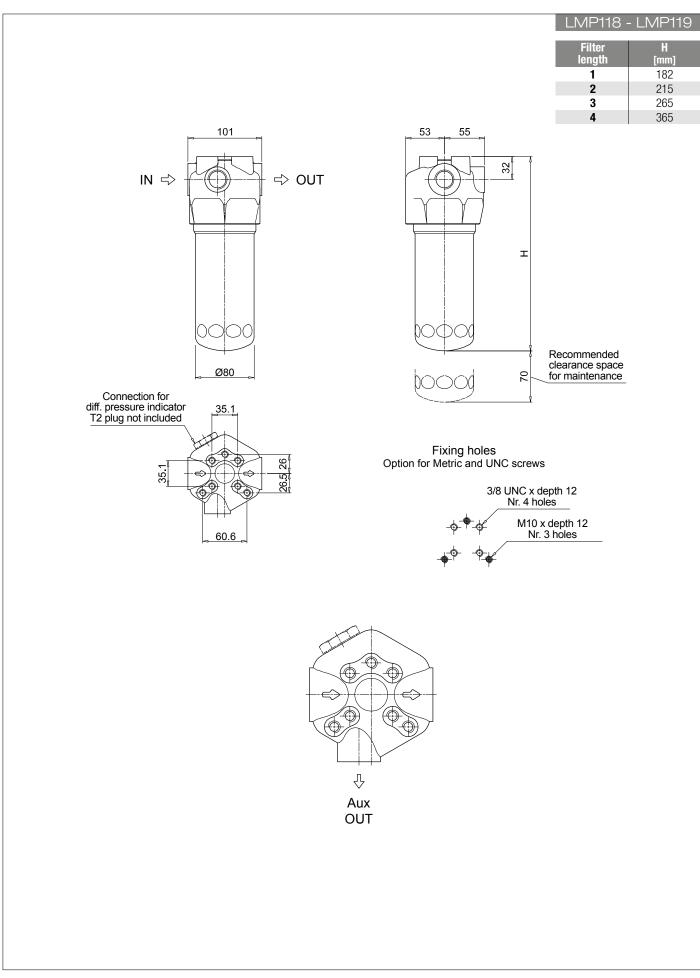
|                                  | FILTE                                    | R ELEMENT         |                |            |                    |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Element series and size          |  | Configuration     | example: CU110 | 4 A10      | A N P01            |
| <u>CU110</u>                     |  | -                 |                |            |                    |
| Element length                   |  |                   |                |            |                    |
| 1 2 3 4                          |  | -                 |                |            |                    |
| Filtration rating (filter media) |  |                   |                |            |                    |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm    | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm                      |                   |                |            |                    |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm    | M60 Wire mesh 60 µm                      |                   |                |            |                    |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm   | <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 μm               |                   |                |            |                    |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   | P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 μm        |                   |                |            |                    |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 μm | -                 |                |            |                    |
|                                  |  |                   |                |            |                    |
|                                  |  |                   |                |            |                    |
|                                  | Sea                                      | Is and treatments | Element Δp     |            | cution             |
|                                  | A  | NBR               | N 20 bar       | <u>P01</u> | MP Filtri standard |
|                                  | <u>v</u>                                 | FPM               |                | Pxx        | Customized         |

|     |   | CLOGGING INDICATO | IRS   | See page 716 |
|-----|---|-------------------|---|--------------|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE               | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |              |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA               | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |              |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA               | Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM               | Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
|     |   |                   |   |              |

T2 Plug (not included)

PLUGS









### LMP MULTIPORT LMP120 - LMP122

### Designation & Ordering code

| COMPLETE FILTER  |           |        |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Series and size Configuration example: LMP120 4 B A D 1 A10  | Ν         | P01    |
| LMP120   LMP122  |           |        |
| Length   |           |        |
|  |           |        |
|  |           |        |
| Bypass valve   |           |        |
| S Without bypass B With bypass 3.5 bar   |           |        |
| Seals and treatments   |           |        |
| A NBR  |           |        |
| V FPM  |           |        |
|  |           |        |
| Connections LMP120 LMP122  |           |        |
| A G 3/4" • -   |           |        |
| <b>B</b> G 1" ● ●  |           |        |
| C 3/4" NPT • -   |           |        |
| D 1" NPT • •   |           |        |
| E SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN • -   |           |        |
| <b>F</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN • •  |           |        |
|  |           |        |
| Connection for differential pressure indicator   |           |        |
| 1 Without  |           |        |
| 2 With standard connection   |           |        |
|  |           |        |
| Filtration rating (filter media)   |           |        |
| A03       Inorganic microfiber       3 μm       M25       Wire mesh 25 μm         A06       Inorganic microfiber       6 μm       M60       Wire mesh 60 μm  |           |        |
| Add inforgation information in the information |           |        |
| $\frac{\mathbf{A10} \text{ inorganic microfiber 10 \mu m}}{\mathbf{A16} \text{ inorganic microfiber 16 \mu m}} = \frac{\mathbf{M90} \text{ where mean 90 \mu m}}{\mathbf{P10} \text{ Resin impregnated paper 10 \mu m}} = \mathbf{Element } \Delta \mathbf{p} = \mathbf{Execution}$  |           |        |
|  | Filtri st | andard |
|  | tomized   |        |

|  | FILTER   | RELEMENT                        |                        |                   |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Element series and size CU110  |  | Configuration                   | example: CU110         | 4 A10 [           | A N P01                                    |
| Element length           1         2         3         4           Filtration rating (filter media)  |  |                                 |                        |                   |  |
| A03Inorganic microfiber3 μmA06Inorganic microfiber6 μmA10Inorganic microfiber10 μmA16Inorganic microfiber16 μmA25Inorganic microfiber25 μm | M25Wire mesh 25 μmM60Wire mesh 60 μmM90Wire mesh 90 μmP10Resin impregnated paper 10 μmP25Resin impregnated paper 25 μm |                                 |                        |                   |  |
|  | Seal<br>A<br>V   | is and treatments<br>NBR<br>FPM | Element ∆p<br>N 20 bar | Exe<br>P01<br>Pxx | cution<br>MP Filtri standard<br>Customized |

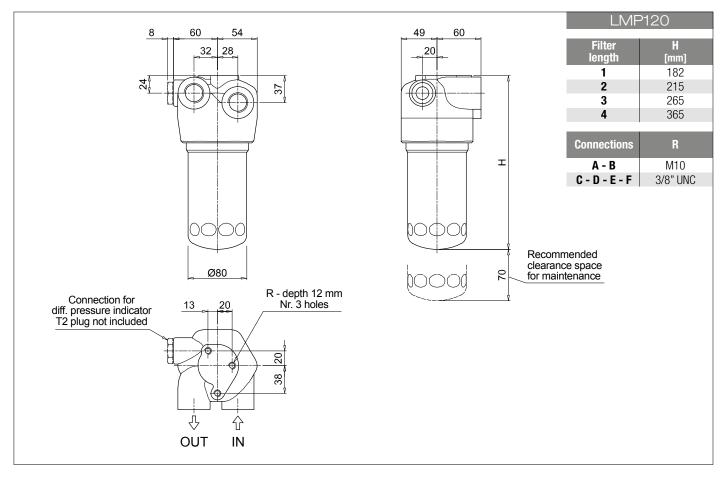
|     |   | <b>CLOGGING INDICATO</b> | DRS   | See page 716 |
|-----|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE                      | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |              |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA                      | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |              |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA                      | Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM                      | Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
|     | ·   |                          | ÷   |              |

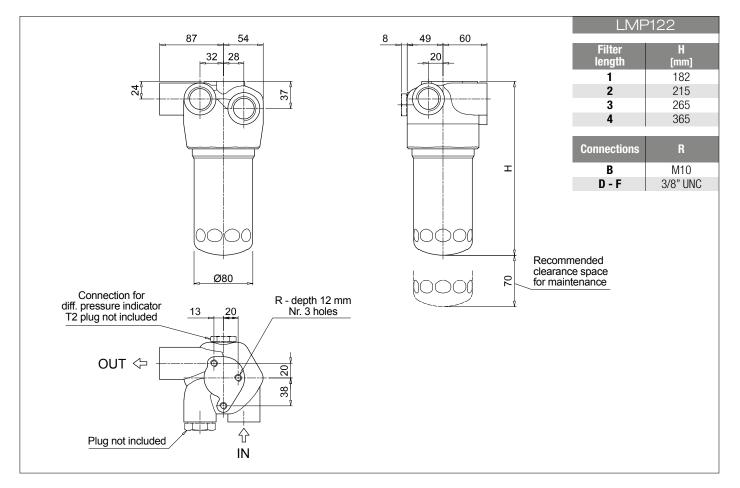
T2 Plug

PLUGS

### LMP120 - LMP122









### Designation & Ordering code

MULTIPORT

LMP123

|   |                      |                   | COMPL            | ETE FILTER    |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------------------|---|------|---------|----------|------|
| Series and size                             |                      |                   | Configuration ex | ample: LMP123 | 4    | R A              | F | 1    | A10     | N        | P01  |
| LMP123                                      |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| Length                                      |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| 1 2 3                                       | 4                    |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| Valves                                      | Bypass               | OUT to cooler     | Check valve      |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| C   | _                    | front             | 2 bar            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| D   | without              |                   | 3 bar            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| G   | _                    | side              | 2 bar            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| H   |                      |                   | 3 bar            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| M   |                      | front             | 2 bar<br>3 bar   |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| N   | With bypass          |                   | 2 bar            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| Q<br>R                                      | 3.5 bar              | side              | 3 bar            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| <u>n</u>                                    |                      |                   | 5 541            |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| Seals and treatment                         | nts                  |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| A NBR                                       |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| V FPM                                       |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| Connections                                 |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| B G 1"                                      |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| <b>F</b> SAE 16 - 1 5/1                     | 16" - 12 UN          |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
|   |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
|   | erential pressure in | dicator           |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| 1 Without                                   |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| 2 With standard                             | d connection         |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
|   |                      |                   |                  |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| Filtration rating (fil<br>A03 Inorganic mic |                      | M25 Wire mesh 25  | um               |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |
| A06 Inorganic mic                           |                      | M60 Wire mesh 60  |                  |               |      | Г                |   |      |         |          |      |
| A10 Inorganic mic                           |                      | M90 Wire mesh 90  |                  |               | Elev | nent ∆p          |   | Exec | ution — |          |      |
| A16 Inorganic mic                           |                      | P10 Resin impregr |                  |               | N    | nem Δp<br>20 bar |   | P01  |         | tri stan | dard |
| A25 Inorganic mic                           |                      | P25 Resin impregr |                  |               |      | _0 .5u           |   | Pxx  | Custor  |          |      |
| ¥   | · · ·                |                   | · · · ·          |               |      |                  |   |      |         |          |      |

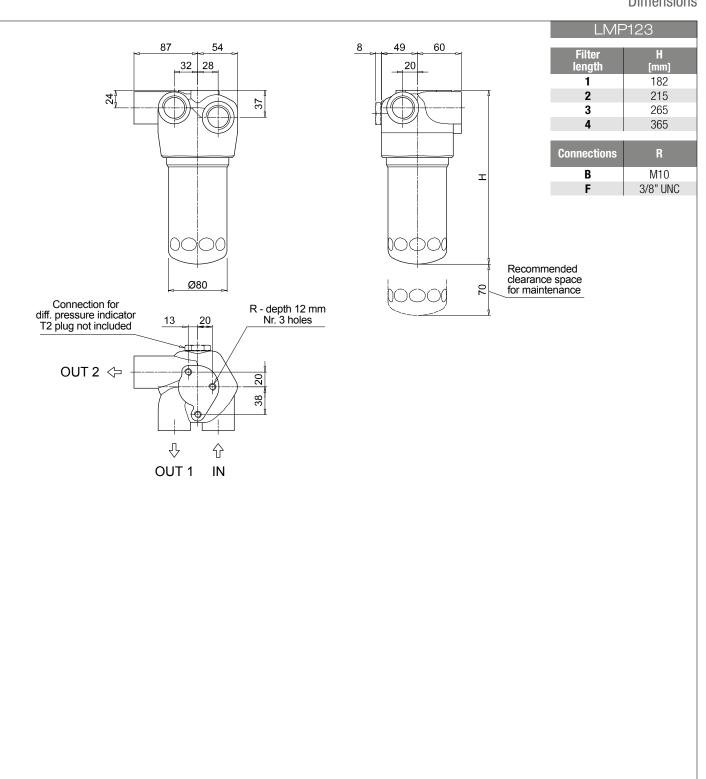
|                                  | FILTEF                                   | RELEMENT         |               |         |                    |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|
| Element series and size          |  | Configuration e  | kample: CU110 | 4 A10 A | N P01              |
| CU110                            |  |                  |               |         |                    |
| Element length                   |  |                  |               |         |                    |
| 1   2   3   4                    |  |                  |               |         |                    |
| Filtration rating (filter media) |  |                  |               |         |                    |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm    | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm                      |                  |               |         |                    |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 μm    | M60 Wire mesh 60 µm                      |                  |               |         |                    |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μm   | <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 μm               |                  |               |         |                    |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   | <b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 μm |                  |               |         |                    |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 μm |                  |               |         |                    |
|                                  |  |                  |               |         |                    |
|                                  | Soo                                      | s and treatments | Element ∆p    | Executi | on                 |
|                                  | A  | NBR              | N 20 bar      |         | MP Filtri standard |
|                                  | V  | FPM              |               |         | Customized         |

|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS                                 |     |   |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |
|     |   |     |   |  |  |  |

T2 Plug

PLUGS

### MULTIPORT

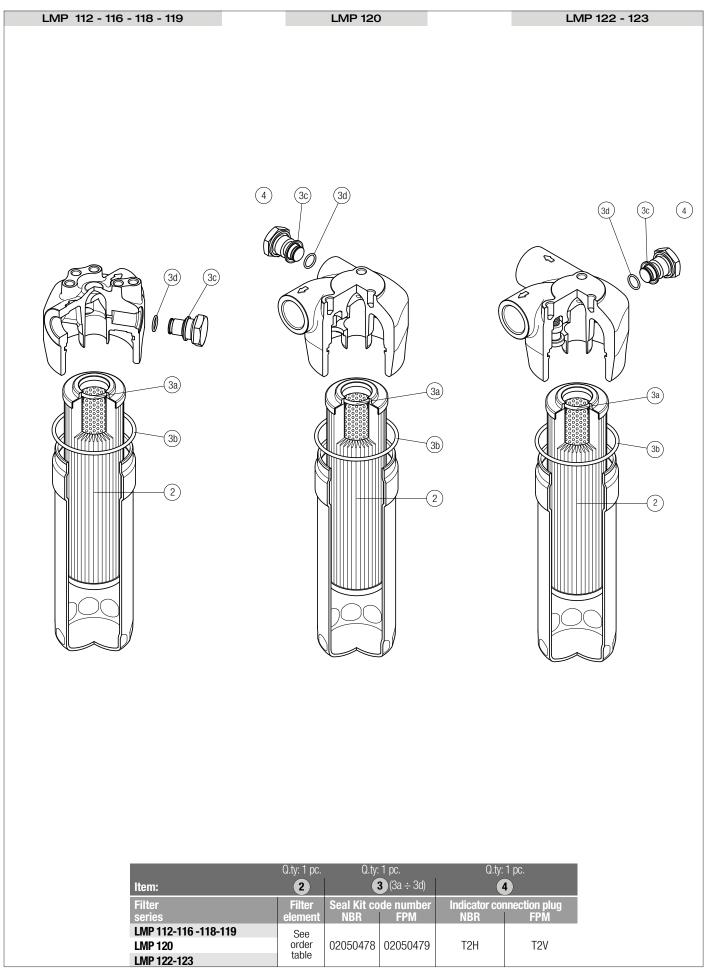






### SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts











# LMP 210-211

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) - Flow rate up to 365 l/min





# $\_MP 210-211$ general information

### Description

### Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) Flow rate up to 365 l/min

LMP210 is a range of versatile low pressure filter for transmission, protection of sensitive components in low pressure hydraulic systems and filtration of the coolant into the machine tools.

They are also suitable for the off-line filtration of small reservoirs. They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- Flanged connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 365 l/min (LMP210)
- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum return flow rate of 365 I/min (LMP211)
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

### **Common applications:**

Delivery lines, in any low pressure industrial equipment or mobile machines

### Technical data

### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Aluminium
- Bowl: Cataphoretic painted steel
- Bypass valve: AISI 304 Polyamide

### Pressure

- Test pressure: 9 MPa (90 bar)
- Burst pressure: 21 MPa (210 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 6 MPa (60 bar)

### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar)  $\pm 10\%$
- Other opening pressures on request.

### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

Connections Inlet/Outlet In-Line

Note LMP 210 - 211 filters are provided for vertical mounting

### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] |      |      |      |   |        | Vo   | lumes [dm³] |      |  |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|---|--------|------|-------------|------|--|
|               | Length       |      |      |      | L | .ength |      |             |      |  |
| LMP 210-211   |              | 3.10 | 4.80 | 6.40 |   |        | 1.60 | 2.10        | 2.80 |  |

### FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

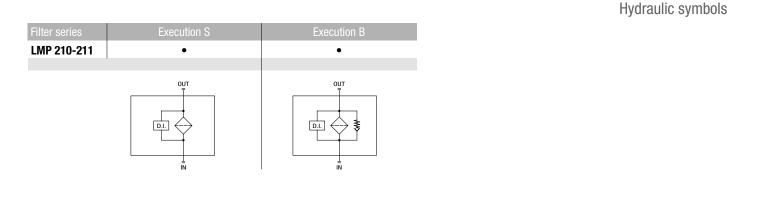
|               |        |     | Filter element design - N Series |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06                              | A10 | A16 | A25 | M25 | M60 | M90 | P10 | P25 |
|               | 1      | 106 | 130                              | 190 | 200 | 221 | 286 | 287 | 287 | 261 | 265 |
| LMP 210       | 2      | 153 | 175                              | 220 | 237 | 249 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 265 | 269 |
|               | 3      | 204 | 214                              | 248 | 260 | 265 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 277 | 281 |
|               |        |     |                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|               | 1      | 118 | 149                              | 227 | 240 | 269 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 324 | 330 |
| LMP 211       | 2      | 178 | 207                              | 268 | 292 | 307 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 329 | 335 |
|               | 3      | 247 | 260                              | 306 | 323 | 329 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 345 | 351 |

Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

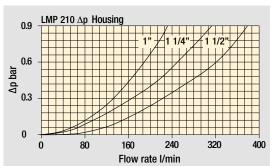
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

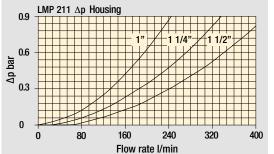
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

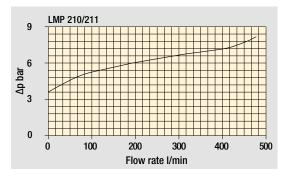


Pressure drop Filter housings ∆p pressure drop





Bypass valve pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.





### Designation & Ordering code

MP 210

|  | COMPLETE FILTER                   |      |            |             |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|------------|-------------|
| Series and size  | Configuration example: LMP210 3 B | A F1 | A10        | N P01       |
| LMP210   |                                   |      |            |             |
| Length   |                                   |      |            |             |
| 1   2   3  |                                   |      |            |             |
| Dumaga value   |                                   |      |            |             |
| Bypass valveSWithout bypassBWith bypass 3.5 bar  |                                   |      |            |             |
|  |                                   |      |            |             |
| Seals and treatments   |                                   |      |            |             |
| A NBR  |                                   |      |            |             |
| V FPM  |                                   |      |            |             |
|  |                                   |      |            |             |
| Connections  |                                   |      |            |             |
| F1 1" SAE 3000 psi/M   |                                   |      |            |             |
| F2 1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/M   |                                   |      |            |             |
| <b>F3</b> 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M  |                                   |      |            |             |
| F4 1" SAE 3000 psi/UNC   |                                   |      |            |             |
| F5 1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC   |                                   |      |            |             |
| F6 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC   |                                   |      |            |             |
| Filtestion roting (filter modie)   |                                   |      |            |             |
| Filtration rating (filter media)           A03 Inorganic microfiber         3 μm         M25         Wire mesh 25 μm |                                   |      |            |             |
| <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm<br><b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm   |                                   |      |            |             |
| Allow Inorganic microfiber 10 μmMode Wite mesh 00 μmAllow Inorganic microfiber 10 μmM90 Wire mesh 90 μm              | F                                 |      |            |             |
| <b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm<br><b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm<br><b>P10</b> Resin impregnated pap   | er 10 μm Element Δp               |      | Execution  |             |
| <b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 μm<br><b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 μm<br><b>P25</b> Resin impregnated pap   | i                                 |      |            | ri standard |
|  |                                   |      | Pxx Custon |             |

WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm

|   |  | FILTER ELEMENT       |                    |                                    |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Element series and size CU210                                     |  | Configuration        | n example: CU210 3 | A10 A N P01                        |
| Element length<br>1   2   3                                       |  |                      |                    |                                    |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm  |                      |                    |                                    |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm                                     | M60 Wire mesh 60 µm  |                      |                    |                                    |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μm<br>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 μm  | <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 μm<br><b>P10</b> Resin impregnated pap |                      |                    |                                    |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 μm                                    | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated pap                               | iper 25 μm           |                    |                                    |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic m                                  | ncronber 25 µm   |                      |                    |                                    |
|   |  | Seals and treatments | Element Δp         | Execution                          |
|   |  | A NBR<br>V FPM       | N 20 bar           | P01MP Filtri standardPxxCustomized |

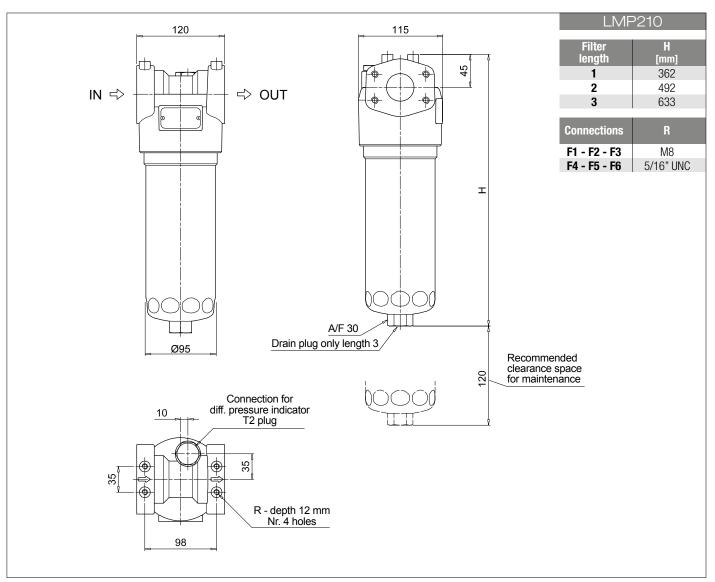
|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS                                 |     |   |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |
|     |   |     |   |  |  |  |

T2 Plug

PLUGS



# LMP 210





# Designation & Ordering code

 $\mathbb{P}$ 

⊇211

|  | <b>COMPLETE FILTER</b>        |            |                        |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Series and size  | Configuration example: LMP211 | 3 B A [    | D 6 A10 N P01          |
| LMP211   | _                             |            |                        |
| Length   |                               |            |                        |
| 1   2   3  |                               |            |                        |
| Bypass valve   |                               |            |                        |
| S Without bypass B With bypas  | s 3.5 bar                     |            |                        |
| Seals and treatments   |                               |            |                        |
| A NBR  |                               |            |                        |
| V FPM  |                               |            |                        |
|  |                               |            |                        |
| Connections<br>A G 1"  |                               |            |                        |
| <b>B</b> G 1 1/4"  |                               |            |                        |
| <b>C</b> G 1 1/2"  |                               |            |                        |
| <b>D</b> 1" NPT  |                               |            |                        |
| E 1 1/4" NPT   |                               |            |                        |
| F 1 1/2" NPT   |                               |            |                        |
| G         SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN           H         SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN     |                               |            |                        |
| I SAE 20 - 1 5/8 - 12 UN<br>I SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN                              |                               |            |                        |
|  |                               |            |                        |
| Connection for differential pressure indicator<br>6 With plugged connection        |                               |            |                        |
|  |                               |            |                        |
| Filtration rating (filter media)   |                               |            |                        |
| A03Inorganic microfiber3 μmM25Wire mesh 2A06Inorganic microfiber6 μmM60Wire mesh 6 |                               |            |                        |
| <b>A10</b> Inorganic microfiber 10 μm <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 9                       |                               | Element Δp | Execution              |
|  | gnated paper 10 µm            | N 20 bar   | P01 MP Filtri standard |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 μm P25 Resin impre                                     | gnated paper 25 µm            |            | Pxx Customized         |

WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm

|                                  | FILTE                            | R ELEMENT          |                    |       |                    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Element series and size          |                                  | Configuration e    | example: CU210     | 3 A10 | A N P01            |
| <u>CU210</u>                     |                                  |                    |                    |       |                    |
| Element length                   |                                  |                    |                    |       |                    |
| 1   2   3                        |                                  |                    |                    |       |                    |
| Filtration rating (filter media) |                                  |                    |                    |       |                    |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm    | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm              |                    |                    |       |                    |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm    | M60 Wire mesh 60 µm              |                    |                    |       |                    |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm   | <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm       |                    |                    |       |                    |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   | P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µ | n                  |                    |       |                    |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   | P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µ | n                  |                    |       |                    |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic r | microfiber 25 µm                 |                    |                    |       |                    |
|                                  | Se                               | als and treatments | Element <b>A</b> p | Exe   | cution             |
|                                  | A                                | NBR                | N 20 bar           | P01   | MP Filtri standard |
|                                  | V                                | FPM                |                    | Рхх   | Customized         |

|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator   | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator   | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator   | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLA | DLA Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator DVM Visual differential pressure indicator |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |

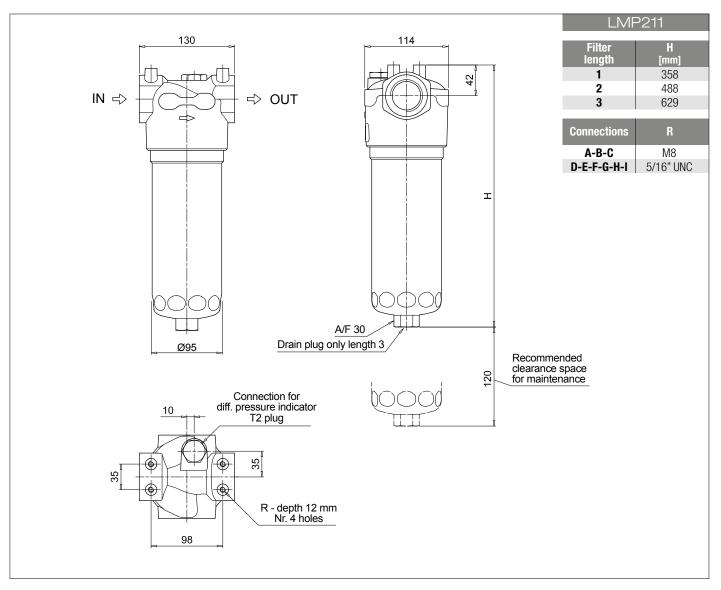
T2 Plug

PLUGS

See page 737

Low & Medium Pressure filters 360

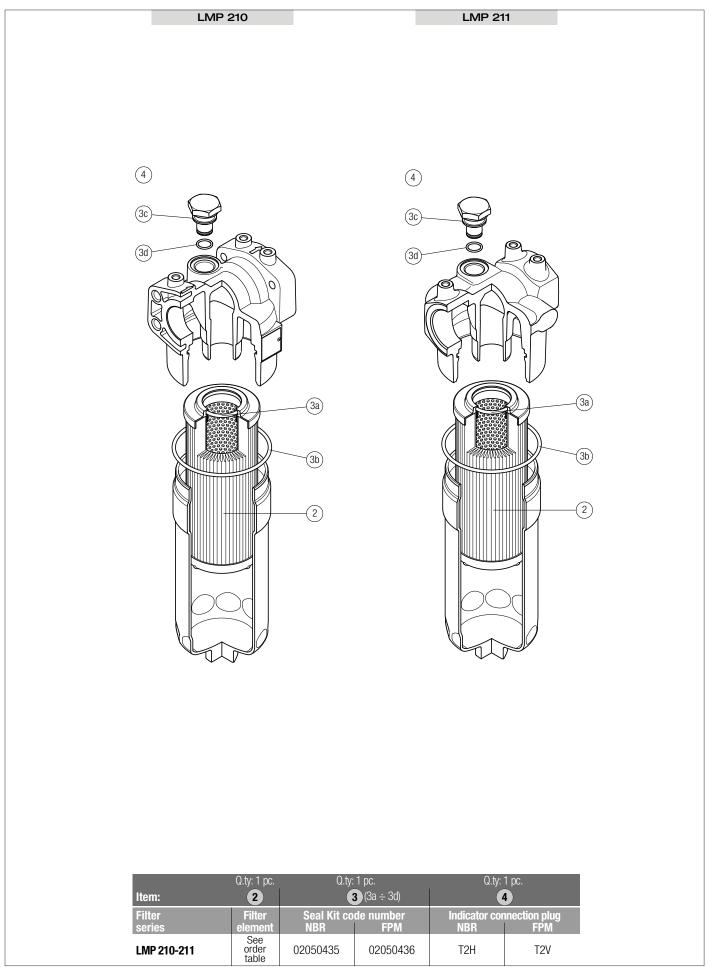
# LMP 211





# \_MP 210-211 spare parts

# Order number for spare parts











# LPH 630 series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) Flow rate up to 1600 l/min





# LPH 630 GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description

# Technical data

| ow & | Medium  | Pressure filters |
|------|---------|------------------|
|      | Wiculum |                  |

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) Flow rate up to 1600 l/min

LPH630 is a high capacity low pressure filter with large filtration surface particularly suitable for industrial applications and off-line filtration of the lubrication system reservoirs.

**Available features:** 

- -2 1/2" flanged connection connections, for a maximum flow rate of 1600 l/min
- Versatile orientation of the connections, to suite a variety of hydraulic systems
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic filter, to hold the ferrous particles
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators.

**Common applications:** 

- Lubrication
- Off-line filtration of reservoirs
- Filtration systems

**Bypass valve** Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10% Opening pressure 250 kPa (2.5 bar) ±10%

∆p element type

Filter housing materials - Head & Cover: Anodized Aluminium

- Bowl: Phosphatized steel

- Bypass valve: Phosphatized steel

- Microfibre filter elements - series MR: 10 bar

- Fluid flow through the filter element from IN to OUT

Seals Standard NBR series A Optional FPM series V

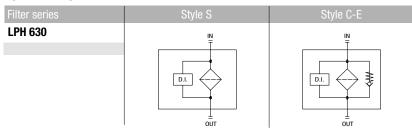
Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

**Note** LPH filters are provided for vertical mounting

# Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|               | Length 7     | Length 7                   |
| LPH 630       | 1.50         | 0.60                       |
|               |              |                            |

# Hydraulic symbols



# LPH 630

# FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|               |        |     | Filter element design - N Series |      |      |      |                   |      |      |  |
|---------------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06                              | A10  | A16  | A25  | M25<br>M60<br>M90 | P10  | P25  |  |
| LPH 630       | 7      | 633 | 671                              | 1091 | 1130 | 1217 | 1669              | 1518 | 1602 |  |

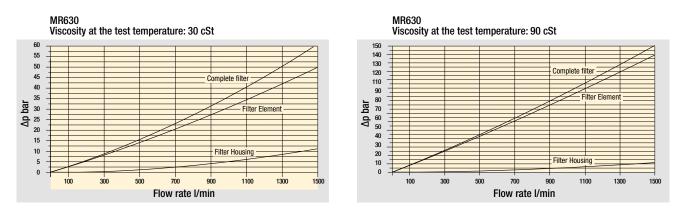
Maximum flow rate for a complete delivery filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Filter housings  $\Delta p$  pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968.  $\Delta p$  varies proportionally with density.



# Designation & Ordering code

 $\bigcirc$ 

|  |               | COMF                   | PLETE FILTE | R |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|------|--------|-------------|
| Series and size                        |               | Configuration example: | LPH630      | 7 | C | E | 1 | 1             | 4    | F1 A   | 10 P01      |
| LPH630                                 |               | comgaration example.   | LINCOU      |   | Ť |   | Ť | $\frac{1}{1}$ | -    |        |             |
|  |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Length                                 |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| 7                                      |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| ·                                      |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Bypass valve                           |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| S Without bypass                       |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| C With bypass 1.75 bar                 |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| E With bypass 2.5 bar                  |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
|  |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Diffuser and magnetic filter           |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| 0 With magnetic filter                 |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| E Without magnetic filter              |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
|  |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Port IN position                       |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| 1 On the left of the bracket           |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
|  |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Port OUT position                      |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| 1 On the left of the bracket           |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
|  |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Seals and treatments                   |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| A NBR                                  |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| V FPM                                  |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Openantion                             |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| Connection<br>F1 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| <b>F3</b> 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC      |               | _                      |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
|  |               | _                      |             |   |   |   | Г |               |      |        |             |
| Filtration rating (filter media)       |               |                        |             |   |   |   |   |               | Exec | ution  |             |
| <b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber 3 µm   | M25 Wire mesh | 25 µm                  |             |   |   |   |   |               | P01  |        | ri standard |
| <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm   | M60 Wire mesh | 60 µm                  |             |   |   |   |   |               | Рхх  | Custom |             |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μm         | M90 Wire mesh | 90 µm                  | _           |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm         |               | gnated paper 10 µr     | m           |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm         |               | gnated paper 25 µr     |             |   |   |   |   |               |      |        |             |

WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm

|                                  | FILTER  | ELEMENT                      |                        |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Element series and size          |   | Configuration example: MR630 | 7 M25 A P01            |
| MR630                            |   |                              |                        |
| Element length                   |   |                              |                        |
| 7                                |   |                              |                        |
| Filtration rating (filter media) |   |                              |                        |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm    | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm                           |                              |                        |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm    | M60 Wire mesh 60 µm                           |                              |                        |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm   | M90 Wire mesh 90 µm                           | Seals and treatments         | Execution              |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   | P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm             | A NBR                        | P01 MP Filtri standard |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 $\mu$ m | V FPM                        | Pxx Customized         |
|                                  |   |                              |                        |

 $\textbf{WA025} \hspace{0.1in} \text{Water absorber inorganic microfiber} \hspace{0.1in} 25 \hspace{0.1in} \mu m$ 

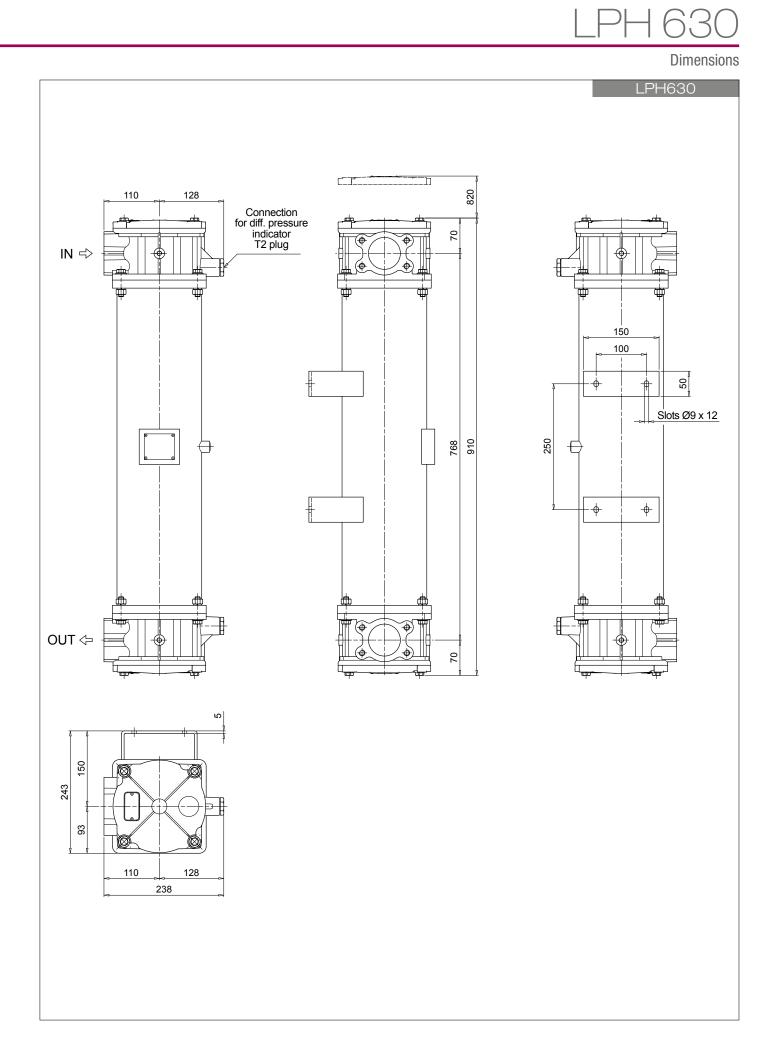
|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS                                 |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |

PLUGS

See page 737

T2 Plug

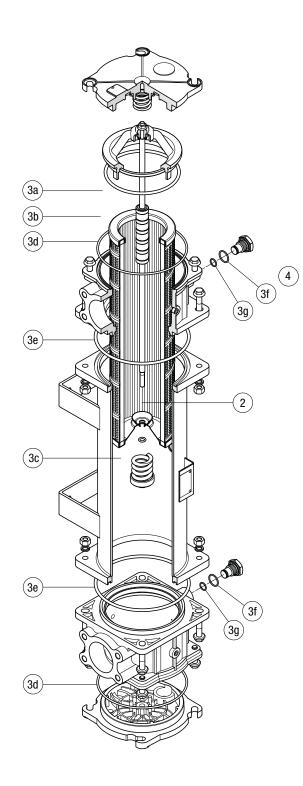






# Order number for spare parts

LPH 630



|                  | Q.ty: 1 pc.           | Q.ty:              | 1 pc.              | Q.ty: 2 pc.          |                      |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Item:            | 2                     |                    | <b>3</b> (3a ÷ 3g) | 4                    |                      |  |  |
| Filter<br>series | Filter<br>element     | Seal Kit co<br>NBR | de number<br>FPM   | Indicator cor<br>NBR | nnection plug<br>FPM |  |  |
| LPH 630          | See<br>order<br>table | 02050640           | 02050641           | T2H                  | T2V                  |  |  |











# LMP 400-401 & 430-431 series

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) - Flow rate up to 780 l/min







# LMP 400-401 & 430-431

# Description

## Technical data

### Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) Flow rate up to 780 l/min

LMP400 is a range of low pressure filter with large filtration surface mainly suitable for lubrication, off-line filtration of the reservoirs and filtration equipment.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- Female threaded connections up to 2" and flanged connections up to 2 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 780 l/min
- In line or 90° connections, to meet any type of application
- Base-mounting design also available, for ease of the replacement of the filter element
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work - Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators
- visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

## **Common applications:**

- Off-line filtration of reservoirs
- Filtration systems

# Filter housing materials

- Head: Anodized Aluminium
- Housing: Anodized Aluminium
- Bypass valve: Steel

#### Pressure LMP 400 length 2 -3 - 4

- Working pressure: 6 MPa (60 bar)
- Test pressure: 9 MPa (90 bar)
- Burst pressure: 21 MPa (210 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 6 MPa (60 bar)

Pressure LMP 400 length 5 - 6

- Working pressure: 5 MPa (50 bar)
- Test pressure: 7.5 MPa (75 bar)
- Burst pressure: 15 MPa (150 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 5 MPa (50 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar)  $\pm 10\%$
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N W: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

Connections LMP 400 - 430: In-line Inlet/Outlet LMP 401 - 431: 90° Inlet/Outlet

Note LMP 400 filters

are provided for vertical mounting

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series         | Weights [kg] |      |      |      |       | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |        |      |      |      |      |       |
|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                       | Length       |      |      |      |       | 6                          | Length |      |      |      |      | 6     |
| LMP 400-401 & 430-431 |              | 7.20 | 8.10 | 8.80 | 11.90 | 14.40                      |        | 3.50 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 9.50 | 13.50 |
|                       |              |      |      |      |       |                            |        |      |      |      |      |       |

# \_MP 400-401 & 430-431

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|               |        |     |     | Fil | ter element d | esign - N Ser | ies               |     |     |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06 | A10 | A16           | A25           | M25<br>M60<br>M90 | P10 | P25 |
|               | 2      | 205 | 244 | 370 | 411           | 515           | 720               | 524 | 556 |
|               | 3      | 280 | 333 | 474 | 515           | 602           | 760               | 637 | 660 |
| LMP 400       | 4      | 347 | 400 | 535 | 564           | 637           | 769               | 660 | 688 |
|               | 5      | 459 | 501 | 610 | 660           | 717           | 781               | 700 | 721 |
|               | 6      | 504 | 575 | 676 | 689           | 728           | 783               | 708 | 727 |
|               |        |     |     |     |               |               |                   |     |     |
|               | 2      | 200 | 236 | 347 | 382           | 468           | 628               | 475 | 501 |
|               | 3      | 268 | 315 | 434 | 468           | 537           | 659               | 565 | 582 |
| LMP 401       | 4      | 328 | 373 | 484 | 507           | 565           | 665               | 582 | 603 |
|               | 5      | 423 | 456 | 544 | 582           | 626           | 674               | 613 | 629 |
|               | 6      | 459 | 516 | 594 | 604           | 634           | 676               | 619 | 633 |
|               |        |     |     |     |               |               |                   |     |     |
| LMP 430       | 5      | 459 | 501 | 610 | 660           | 717           | 781               | 700 | 721 |
| LIMP 430      | 6      | 504 | 575 | 676 | 689           | 728           | 783               | 708 | 727 |
| LMP 431       | 5      | 423 | 456 | 544 | 582           | 626           | 674               | 613 | 629 |
| LIVIF 431     | 6      | 459 | 516 | 594 | 604           | 634           | 676               | 619 | 633 |

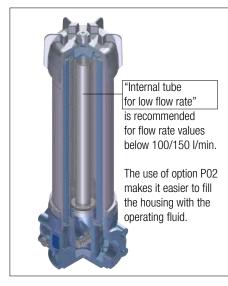
Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

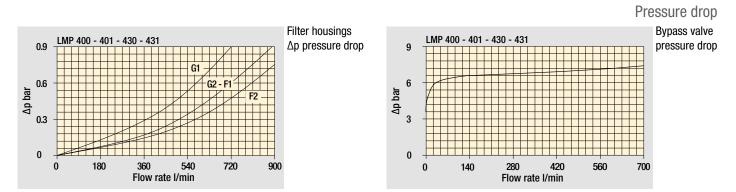
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

# LMP 430-431: execution P02



| Filter series     Execution S     Execution B       LMP 400-401 & 430-431     •     •       Image: transformed product of transformed product product of transformed product product of transformed product product product of transformed product of transformed product of t |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |



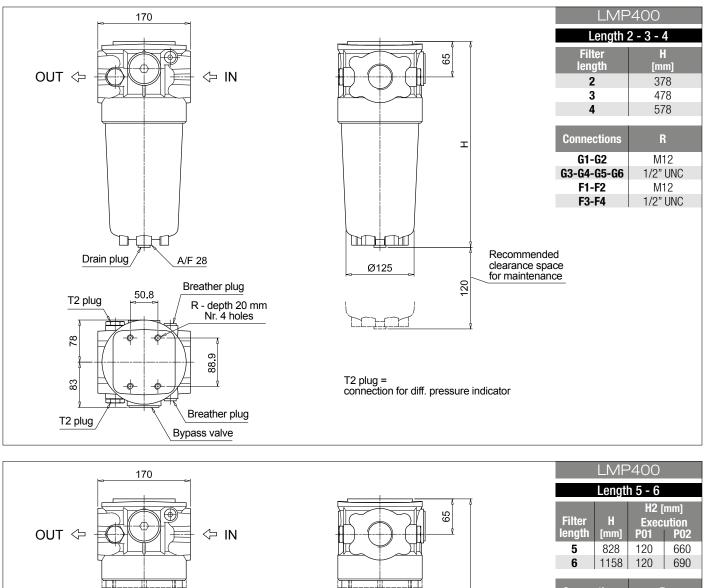
The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. △p varies proportionally with density.

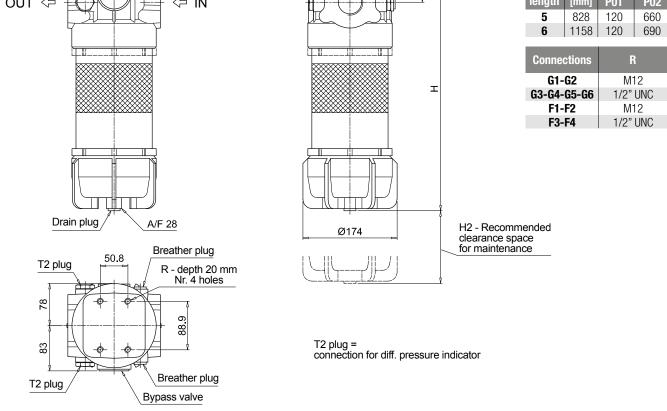
# Hydraulic symbols

# LMP 400-401

# Designation & Ordering code

|  |   | COMPL                            | ete filter        |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Series and size LMP400   LMP401  |   | Config                           | uration example:  | LMP401  | 3                              | B                     | A G                | 1 A             | 0                | N P01                    |
| Length<br>2   3   4   5   6  |   |                                  |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Bypass valve<br>S Without bypass   | B With bypass 3   | 3.5 bar                          |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Seals and treatments<br>A NBR<br>V FPM   | Fil<br>Axx<br>•   | tration rating<br>Mxx Pxx<br>• • |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| W NBR<br>Connections   | •   | • -                              |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| G1       G 1 1/2"         G2       G 2"         G3       1 1/2" NPT         G4       2" NPT         G5       SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN         G6       SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN                            | F1       2" SAE 3000 p         F2       2 1/2" SAE 30         F3       2" SAE 3000 p         F4       2 1/2" SAE 30 | 00 psi/M<br>psi/UNC              |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Filtration rating (filter media)A03lnorganic microfiber3 µmA06lnorganic microfiber6 µmA10lnorganic microfiber10 µmA16lnorganic microfiber16 µmA25lnorganic microfiber25 µm                               | M25Wire mesh 25 pM60Wire mesh 60 pM90Wire mesh 90 pP10Resin impregnaP25Resin impregna                               | μm<br>μm<br>ated paper 10 μm     |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic n   | nicrofiber 25 µm  | Γ                                |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
|  |   | Element Δp<br>N 20 b             | ar P<br>P         |   | standard<br>Ince from t<br>zed |                       | of the ho          | 2<br>•<br>using | Filler<br>3<br>● | length<br>4 5 6<br>• • • |
|  |   | FILTER                           | ELEMENT           |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Element series and size CU400  |   |                                  | Cor               | nfiguration exam  | ple: CU4                       | 00                    | 3 A                | 10 /            | <b>\</b>         | N P01                    |
| Element length           2         3         4         5         6         1   |   |                                  |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm<br>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm<br>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm<br>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm<br>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm | M25Wire mesh 25 pM60Wire mesh 60 pM90Wire mesh 90 pP10Resin impregnaP25Resin impregna                               | μm<br>μm<br>ated paper 10 μm     |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic n   | · · · ·   | tration rating                   |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Seals<br>A NBR   | Axx   | Mxx Pxx                          |                   |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| V FPM<br>W NBR   | •   | ••                               |                   | N   | Element ∆<br>I 20 b            |                       |                    |                 |                  | i standard<br>ized       |
|  |   | CI OGGINO                        | G INDICATO        | RS  |                                |                       |                    |                 | See              | page 716                 |
| DEAElectrical differential pressureDEMElectrical differential pressureDEUElectrical differential pressureDLAElectrical / visual differential pressure  | indicator<br>indicator  |                                  | DLE<br>DTA<br>DVA | Electrical / vi<br>Electronic dif<br>Visual differe<br>Visual differe | fferential  <br>ential pres    | pressure<br>sure indi | indicatoı<br>cator |                 |                  |                          |
| T2 Plug  |   |                                  | LUGS              |   |                                |                       |                    |                 | See              | page 737                 |
| Low & Medium Pressure filters 376  |   |                                  | MPFILTRI          |   |                                |                       |                    |                 |                  |                          |

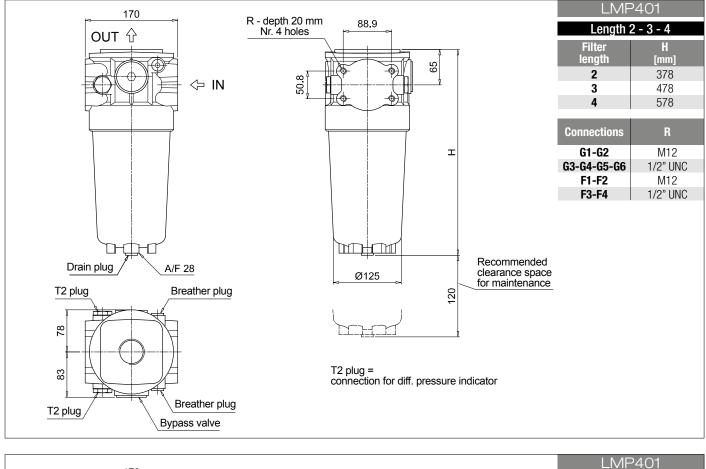


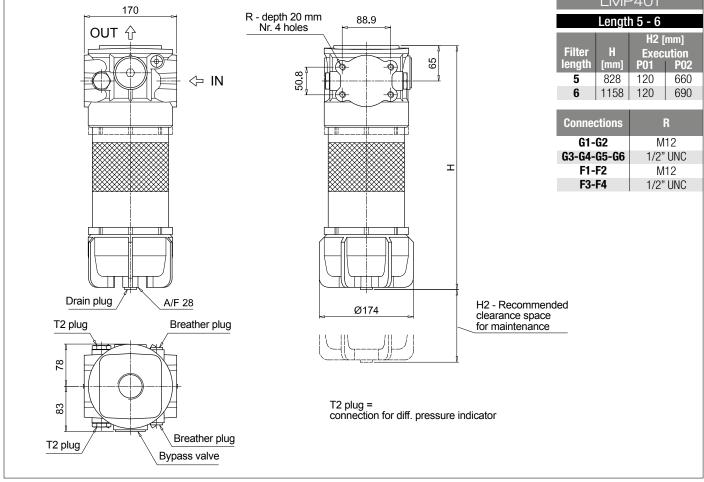






# LMP 400-401









# LMP 430-431

# Designation & Ordering code

|                                   |          |           |         |                   | COMPL     | ETE FILTER        |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|----------|-----|
| Series and size                   | _        |           |         |                   | Confic    | juration example: | LMP431     | 5     | B              | Α     |        | G1      | A10     | Ν    | F        | 01  |
| LMP430   LMP431                   |          |           |         |                   |           | ·                 |            |       | Т <sup>с</sup> |       |        | Т       |         |      |          | Τ   |
| Length                            |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| 5 6                               |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
|                                   |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| Bypass valve<br>S Without bypass  | В        | With by   | 200 2   | 5 bar             |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| S Without Dypass                  |          | with by   |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| Seals and treatments              |          |           | Filtr   | ation rati<br>Mxx | ng<br>Pxx |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| A NBR                             |          |           | •       | •                 | •         |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| V FPM                             |          |           | •       | •                 | •         |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| W NBR                             |          |           | •       | •                 | -         |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| Connections                       |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| <b>G1</b> G 1 1/2"                | F1       | 2" SAE 3  | 000 ps  | si/M              |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| <b>G2</b> G 2"                    | F2       | 2 1/2" S/ |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| <b>G3</b> 1 1/2" NPT              | F3       | 2" SAE 3  |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| G4 2" NPT                         | F4       | 2 1/2" S/ | AE 300  | 0 psi/UN          | С         |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| <b>G5</b> SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| <b>G6</b> SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN | _        |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| Filtration rating (filter media)  |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm     | M25      | Wire mes  | 1 25 µ  | m                 |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm     |          | Wire mes  | -       |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm    |          | Wire mes  |         |                   |           |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm    | P10      | Resin imp | regnat  | ted pape          | r 10 µm   |                   |            |       |                |       |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm    | P25      | Resin imp | regnat  | ed pape           | r 25 µm   |                   | Elemen     |       |                | ecuti |        |         |         |      |          |     |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic    | microfil | her 25 ur |         |                   |           |                   | <u>N</u> 2 | 0 bar | P01            |       | -      | ri star |         |      | <i>a</i> |     |
| WACZJ Water absorber morganic     | merom    | υσι 20 μι | <u></u> |                   |           |                   |            |       | P02            |       | -      |         | tube fo | rlow | flow r   | ate |
|                                   |          |           |         |                   |           |                   |            |       | PXX            | CU    | ustorr | lized   |         |      |          |     |

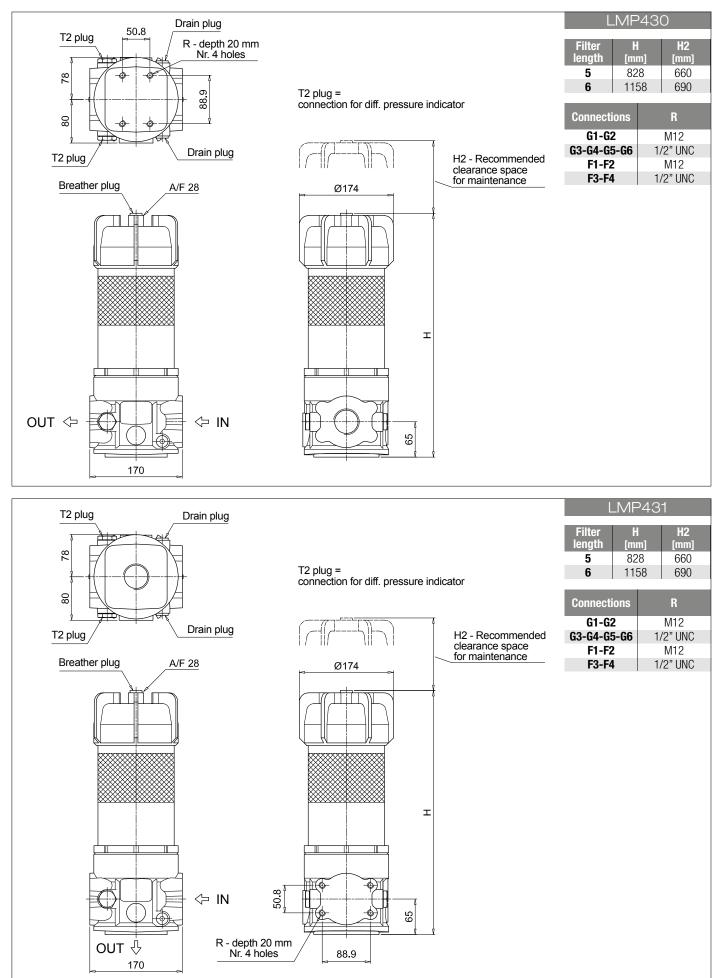
|                                  | FILTER E                                 | LEMENT                         |                        |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Element series and size          |  | Configuration example: CU400 5 | A10 A N P01            |
| CU400                            |  |                                |                        |
| Element length                   |  |                                |                        |
| 5   6                            |  |                                |                        |
| Filtration rating (filter media) |  |                                |                        |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm    | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm                      |                                |                        |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm    | M60 Wire mesh 60 µm                      |                                |                        |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm   | <b>M90</b> Wire mesh 90 µm               |                                |                        |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   | P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm        |                                |                        |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 μm |                                |                        |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic   | microfiber 25 µm                         |                                |                        |
|                                  | Filtration rating                        |                                |                        |
| Seals                            | Axx Mxx Pxx                              |                                |                        |
| A NBR                            | • • •                                    |                                |                        |
| V FPM                            | • • •                                    |                                |                        |
| W NBR                            | • • -                                    | Element <b>Ap</b>              | Execution              |
|                                  |  | N 20 bar                       | P01 MP Filtri standard |
|                                  |  |                                | Pxx Customized         |

|     | CLOGGI  | NG INDICATO | IRS   | See page 716 |
|-----|---|-------------|---|--------------|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE         | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |              |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA         | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |              |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA         | Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM         | Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
|     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |             |   |              |

T2 Plug

PLUGS

See page 737

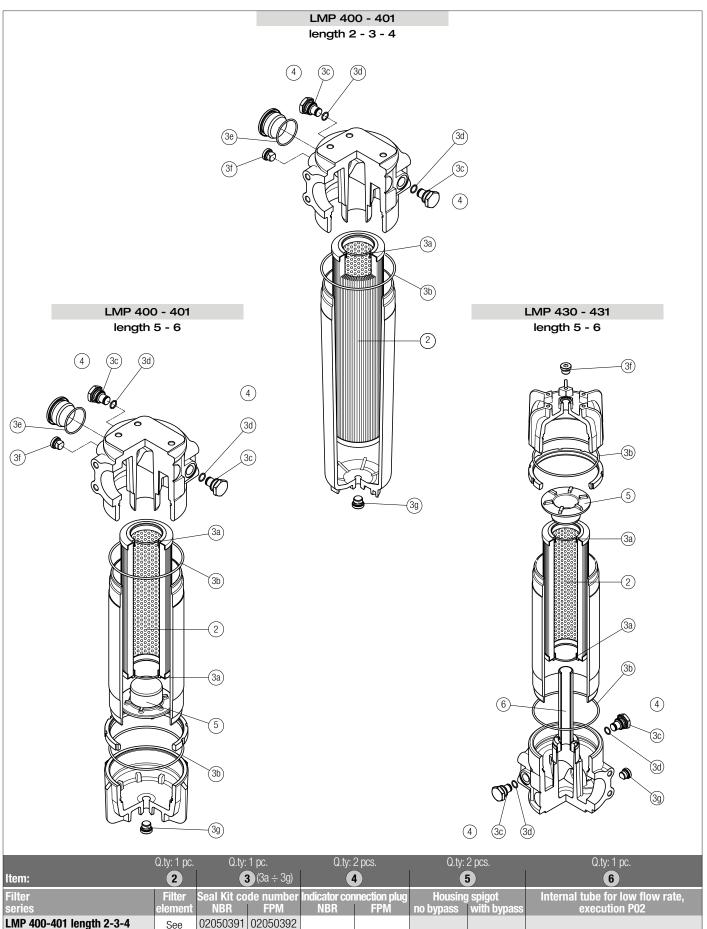




# ° 400-401 & 430-431

SPARE PARTS

# Order number for spare parts



((())) MPFILTRI Low & Medium Pressure filters (382)

02050393 02050394

02050393 02050394

T2H

T2V

01044108

01044108 02001414 Length 5: 02025041 Length 6: 02025042

See

order

table

LMP 400-401 length 5-6

LMP 430-431 length 5-6







# LMP 950-951 series

Maximum working pressure up to 3 MPa (30 bar) - Flow rate up to 2400 l/min



# LMP 950-951 GENERAL INFORMATION

# Description

# Technical data

### Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 3 MPa (30 bar) Flow rate up to 2400 l/min

LMP950 is a range of low pressure filter with large filtration surface mainly suitable for lubrication, off-line filtration of the reservoirs and filtration equipment.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- Flanged connections up to 4", for a maximum flow rate of 2400 l/min
- In line or 90° connections, to meet any type of application
- Base-mounting design, for ease of the replacement of the filter element
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

### **Common applications:**

- Off-line filtration of reservoirs
- Filtration systems
- Lubrication systems

## Filter housing materials

- Head: Anodized Aluminium
- Housing: Anodized Aluminium
- Bypass valve: Anodized Aluminium

### Pressure

- Test pressure: 4,5 MPa (45 bar)
- Burst pressure: 12 MPa (120 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 3 MPa (30 bar)

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar)  $\pm 10\%$
- Other opening pressures on request.

### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

Connections LMP 950: In-line Inlet/Outlet LMP 951: 90° Inlet/Outlet

Note LMP 950 - 951 filters are provided for vertical mounting

# Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|               | Length 2 3   | Length 2 3                 |
| LMP 950-951   | 25.1 33.5    | 15 28                      |
|               |              |                            |

# FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

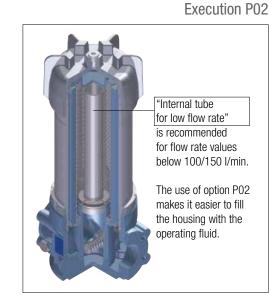
|               |        |      |      | Filter elen | nent design  - | N Series |                   |  |
|---------------|--------|------|------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03  | A06  | A10         | A16            | A25      | M25<br>M60<br>M90 |  |
| LMP 950       | 2      | 613  | 756  | 953         | 1219           | 1515     | 2170              |  |
| LIMP 950      | 3      | 1148 | 1219 | 1502        | 1713           | 1808     | 2293              |  |
| LMP 951       | 2      | 635  | 789  | 1007        | 1308           | 1649     | 2420              |  |
| LIVIF 901     | 3      | 1226 | 1308 | 1634        | 1881           | 1993     | 2566              |  |

Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

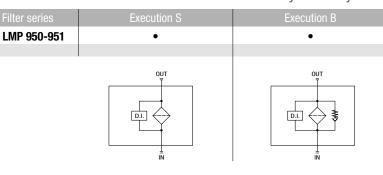
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

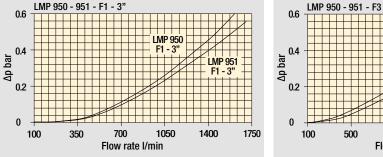
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

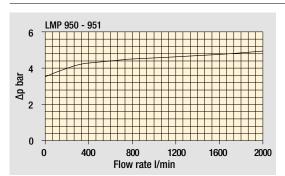
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.



## Hydraulic symbols







## Pressure drop Filter housings Δp pressure drop

Bypass valve pressure drop

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.





# LMP 950-951

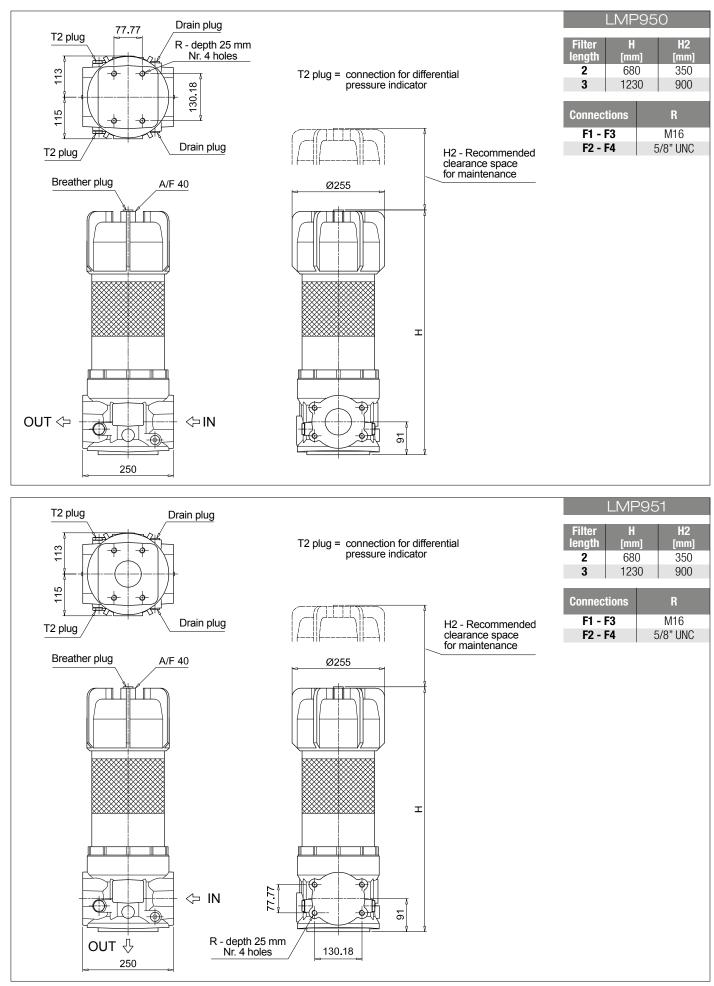
# Designation & Ordering code

|  | COMPLETE FILTER               |      |        |           |             |             |
|--|-------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Series and size                                    | Configuration example: LMP951 | B    | A      | F2        | A10         | N P01       |
| LMP950 LMP951                                      |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| Length   |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| 2   3  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| Bypass valve                                       |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| S Without bypass B With bypass 3.5 bar             |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
|  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| Seals and treatments A NBR                         |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| V FPM  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| O  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| Connections<br>F1 3" SAE 3000 psi/M                |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| <b>F2</b> 3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC                      |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| <b>F3</b> 4" SAE 3000 ps//M                        |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| •  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| <b>F4</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC                      |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| Filtration rating (filter media)                   |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 25 µm  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm                     |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm                     |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
|  |                               |      |        |           |             |             |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm    | Element Δp                    | Exec | cution |           |             |             |
|  | N 20 bar                      | P01  |        | ltri star | ndard       |             |
|  |                               | P02  | With i | nternal   | tube for lo | w flow rate |
|  |                               | Рхх  | Custo  | mized     |             |             |

|   |                            | FILTER ELEMEN | IT                     |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------|---|-----|--------|----------|------|------|
| Element series and size   |                            |               | Configuration example: | CU950  | 2 | A10 | Α      |          | N    | P01  |
| CU950   |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| Element length  |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| 2 3   |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
|   |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm        |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm                              | <b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm                                    | M90 Wire mesh 90 µm        |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm                                    |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm                                    |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic                                    | microfiber 25 um           |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
|   |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| Seals<br>A NBR  |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          |      |      |
| V FPM   |                            |               |                        |        |   |     |        |          | J    |      |
| <u> </u>  |                            |               | Flem                   | ent Δp |   | B   | ecutio | m        |      |      |
|   |                            |               | N                      | 20 bar |   | PO  |        | P Filtri | stan | dard |
|   |                            |               |                        |        |   | Px  | x Cu   | ustomi   | zed  |      |

|       |  | CLOGGING     | INDICATO | RS  | See page 716 |
|-------|--|--------------|----------|---|--------------|
| DEA   | Electrical differential pressure indicator   |              | DLE      | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |              |
| DEM   | Electrical differential pressure indicator   |              | DTA      | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |              |
| DEU   | U Electrical differential pressure indicator DVA Visual differential pressure indicator                                    |              |          |   |              |
| DLA   | DLA         Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator         DVM         Visual differential pressure indicator |              |          |   |              |
|       |  |              |          |   |              |
|       | PLUGS  | See page 737 |          | ACCESSORIES   | See page 466 |
| T2    | Plug   |              | CFA Re   | taining clamp                                       |              |
|       |  |              |          |   |              |
| Low & | Medium Pressure filters 388  |              | MPFILTRI |   |              |

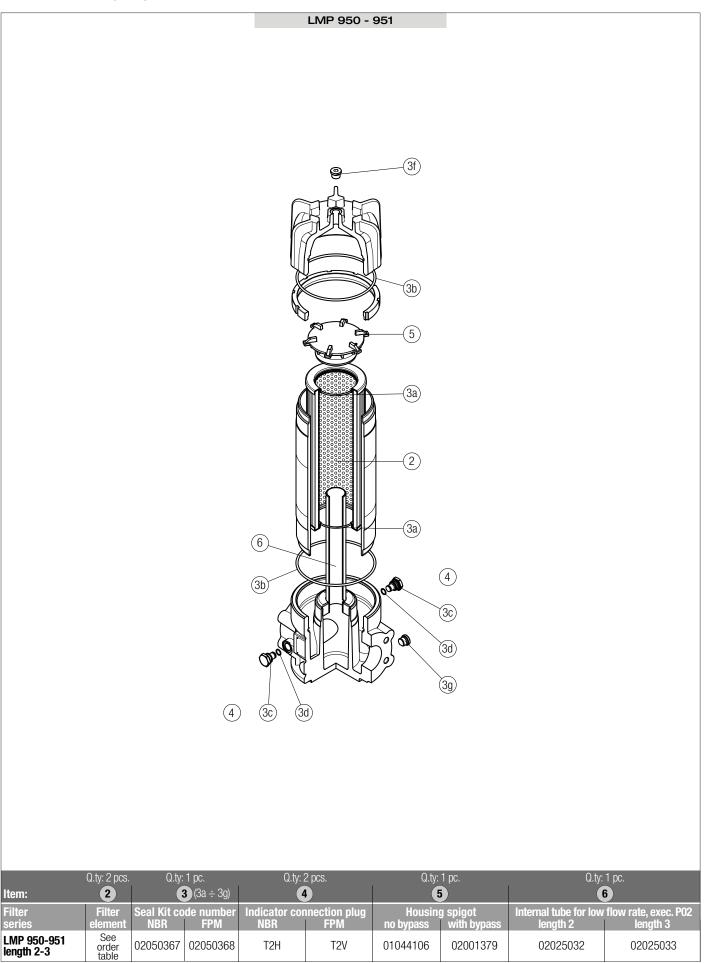
# LMP 950-951





# LMP 950-951 spare parts

# Order number for spare parts











# LMP 952-953-954 series

Maximum working pressure up to 2.5 MPa (25 bar) - Flow rate up to 4500 l/min





# LMP 952-953-954 GENERAL INFORMATION

# Description

# Technical data

## Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 2.5 MPa (25 bar) Flow rate up to 4500 l/min

LMP952, LMP953 and LMP954 are ranges of low pressure filter with large filtration surface mainly suitable for lubrication, off-line filtration of the reservoirs and filtration equipment.

Multiple LMP950 filters are connected to a manifold to reduce the pressure drop caused by the filter media and to increase the life time of the filter element.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- 4" flanged connections, for a maximum flow rate of 4500 l/min
- Base-mounting design, for ease of the replacement of the filter element
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

## **Common applications:**

- Off-line filtration of reservoirs
- Filtration systems

### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Anodized Aluminium
- Housing: Anodized Aluminium
- Manifolds: Welded Phosphatized Steel
- Bypass valve: Anodized Aluminium

#### Pressure

Test pressure: 3.5 MPa (35 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Number of filter elements

- LMP 952: 2 filter elements CU950-3
- LMP 953: 3 filter elements CU950-3
- LMP 954: 4 filter elements CU950-3

#### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

**Connections** LMP 952-953-954: In-line Inlet/Outlet

Note LMP 952 - 953 - 954 filters are provided for vertical mounting

# Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|               | Length 3     | Length 3                   |
| LMP 952       | 96           | 66                         |
| LMP 953       | 138          | 99                         |
| LMP 954       | 192          | 132                        |

## GENERAL INFORMATION LMP 952-953-954

### FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|               |        | Filter element design - N Series |      |      |      |      |                   |  |  |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|--|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03                              | A06  | A10  | A16  | A25  | M25<br>M60<br>M90 |  |  |
| LMP 952       | 3      | 2172                             | 2294 | 2766 | 3106 | 3256 | 3998              |  |  |
| LMP 953       | 3      | 2842                             | 2964 | 3403 | 3696 | 3820 | 4395              |  |  |
| LMP 954       | 3      | 3259                             | 3372 | 3770 | 4026 | 4133 | 4618              |  |  |

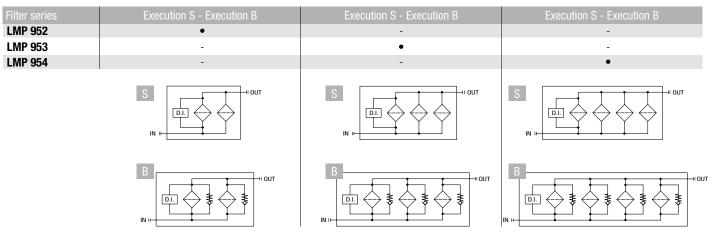
Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

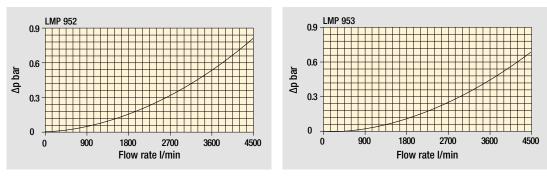
### Hydraulic symbols

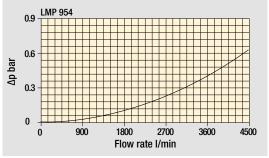


# LMP 952-953-954 GENERAL INFORMATION

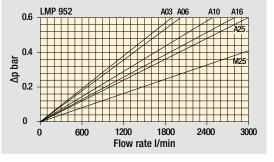
#### Pressure drop

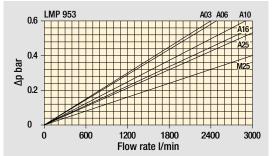
Filter housings  $\Delta p$  pressure drop

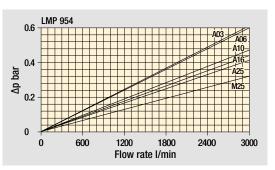


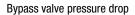


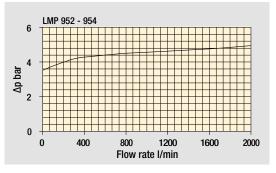
Pressure drop of filter complete with cartridge, oil viscosity 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt)









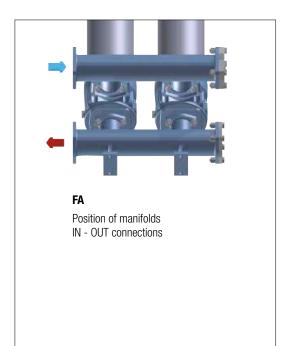


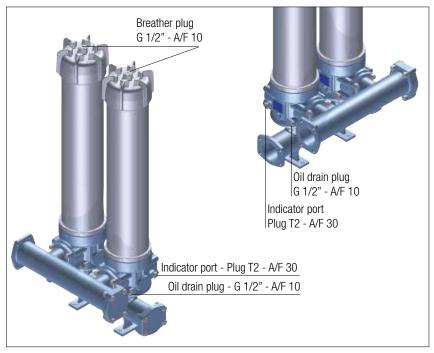
The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. ∆p varies proportionally with density.

## GENERAL INFORMATION LMP 952-953-954

## Manifolds

Focus on





### **Execution P02**



### CMV4 & CUV4 Flange options Materials Code Thread 1 - 4" SAE flange 2 - 0-R 4437 (FPM) for flange 3 - Plug G 1-1/4" 4 - 0-R 3168 for plug (FPM) CMV4 G 1 1/4" 5 - No. 4 Hex bolt screws UNI-EN 24017 M16 x 65-10.9 6 - No. 4 Spring washers UNI 1751-B 16 7 - No. 4 Nuts UNI 5587 - M16 1 - 4" SAE flange 2 - 0-R 4437 (FPM) for flange 3 - Plug SAE 20 1 5/8" - 12 UN CUV4 SAE 20 4 - 1147 O-R for plug (FPM) 5 - No. 4 Hex bolt screws 5/8" UNC x 2 1/2" 6 - No. 4 Spring washers UNI 1751-B 16 7 - No. 4 Nuts 5/8" UNC Oil drain plug Flange with oil drain plug for rapid discharge





# LMP 952-953-954

## Designation & Ordering code

|  | COMPLETE FILTER                 |   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Series and size  | Configuration example: LMP952 3 | B A FA A10 N P01  |
| LMP952   LMP953   LMP954   |                                 |   |
| Length   |                                 |   |
| 3  |                                 |   |
| Bypass valve   |                                 |   |
| S Without bypass B With bypass 3.5 bar   |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
| Seals and treatments   |                                 |   |
| A NBR<br>V FPM   |                                 |   |
| <u> </u>   |                                 |   |
| Connections  |                                 |   |
| FA 4" SAE 3000 psi   |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
| Filtration rating (filter media)       A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 μm       M25 Wire mesh 25 μm |                                 |   |
| A06         Inorganic microfiber         6 μm         M60         Wire mesh 60 μm              |                                 |   |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm   |                                 |   |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   |                                 |   |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   |                                 |   |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm  |                                 |   |
|  | Element Δp                      | Execution   |
|  | N 20 bar                        | <ul><li>P01 MP Filtri standard</li><li>P02 With internal tube for low flow rate</li></ul> |
|  |                                 | Pxx Customized  |
|  |                                 |   |

| FILTER E   | LEMENT                         |                                  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Element series and size  | Configuration example: CU950 3 | A10 A N P01                      |
| CU950  |                                |                                  |
| Element length   |                                |                                  |
| 3  |                                |                                  |
| Filter series and size   |                                |                                  |
| LMP952 Nr. 2 filter elements   |                                |                                  |
| LMP953 Nr. 3 filter elements   |                                |                                  |
| LMP954 Nr. 4 filter elements   |                                |                                  |
| Filkestion esting (filker modia)   |                                |                                  |
| Filtration rating (filter media)           A03 Inorganic microfiber         3 μm         M25 Wire mesh 25 μm |                                |                                  |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm  |                                |                                  |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μm M90 Wire mesh 90 μm   |                                |                                  |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   |                                |                                  |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   |                                |                                  |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm  |                                |                                  |
|  |                                |                                  |
| Seals  |                                |                                  |
| A NBR  |                                |                                  |
| V FPM  |                                |                                  |
|  | Element Δp<br>N 20 bar         | Execution P01 MP Filtri standard |
|  | N 20 Dai                       | Pxx Customized                   |
|  |                                |                                  |

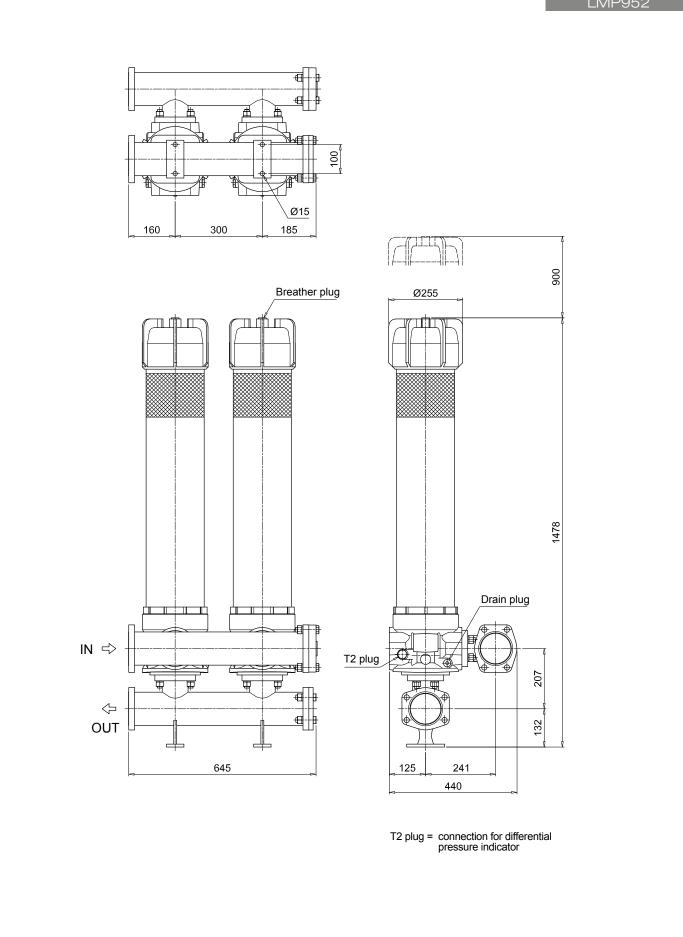
|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS                                 |     |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |     |   |  |  |  |  |

T2 Plug

PLUGS

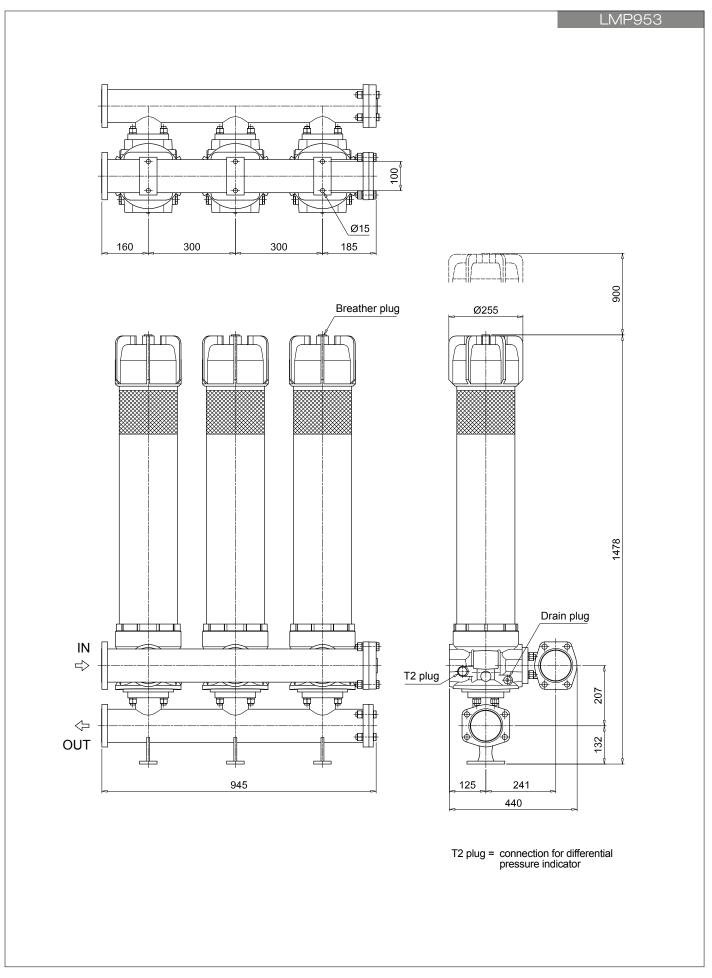
See page 737





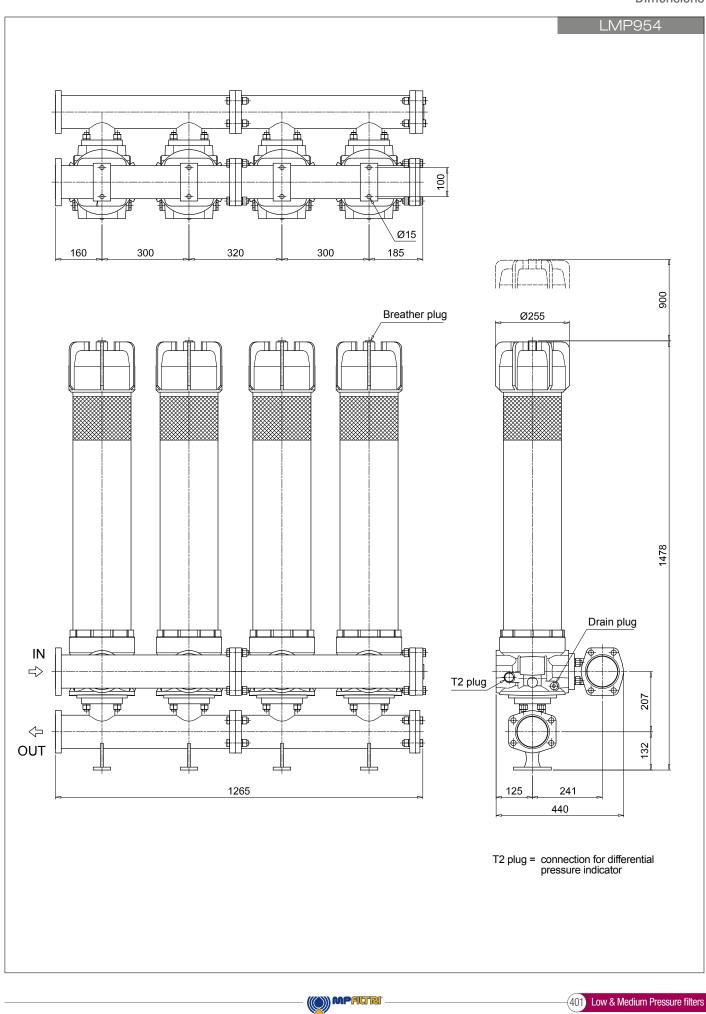
## LMP 952-953-954

### Dimensions



MPFILTRI

## LMP 952-953-954



## LMP 952-953-954 spare parts

### Order number for spare parts

LMP 952 - 953 - 954 (7)(2)(5b 5 { \_ 5a 3 6d) <u>(</u>6a) (4) Item 7: for complete filter code and spare parts, see LMP 950 - 951 series chapter Quantity: - filter spare parts: LMP 952 - 2 pcs. LMP 953 - 3 pcs. LMP 954 - 4 pcs. - filter seal kit: LMP 952 - 2 pcs. LMP 953 - 3 pcs. LMP 954 - 4 pcs. (4) **6** (6a ÷ 6d) Item: (2) (3) **5** (5a-5b) (7) Manifold IN 4" SAE <u>3</u>000 psi plugged flange Threaded fasteners kit Filter Manifolds seal kit Filter Q.ty **OUT** Q.ty Q.ty Q.ty NBR FPM Q.ty eri 1 pc. 01039270 01039271 02050404 02050405 1 pc. LMP 952 2 pcs. 02049051 2 pcs. 1 pc. 01042012 LMP 953 1 pc. 01039337 01039338 2 pcs. 1 pc. 02050404 02050405 1 pc. 02049052 3 pcs. LMP9513xxF1xxxNP0x 1 pc. 02050406 02050407 1 pc. 02049053 LMP 954 2 pcs. 01039270 01039271 2 pcs. 4 pcs.









# LMD 211 series

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) - Flow rate up to 200 l/min





# LMD 211 GENERAL INFORMATION

### Description

#### Low & Medium Pressure filters

#### **Duplex**

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) Flow rate up to 200 l/min

LMD211 is a range of versatile low pressure duplex filter with integrated changeover function to allow the filter element replacement without the system shut-down.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2" and flanged connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 200 l/min
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system

- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.

- Balancing valve integrated in the changeover lever, to equalize the housing pressure before the switch
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work - Optional sampling ports, to get samples of fluid or to connect additional
- instrument to the system - Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

### **Common applications:**

- Systems where shut-down causes high costs
- Systems where shut-down causes safety issues

### Technical data

### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Aluminium
- Bowl: Cataphoretic painted steel
- Bypass valve: AISI 304 Polyamide

#### Pressure

- Test pressure: 9 MPa (90 bar)
- Burst pressure: 21 MPa (210 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 6 MPa (60 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar)  $\pm 10\%$
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25° C to +110° C

Connections Inlet/Outlet In-Line

Note LMD 211 filters are provided for vertical mounting

### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] |     |      |      |  |        | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------|-----|------|------|--|--------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|               | Length       |     |      |      |  | Length |                            |     |     |  |  |  |
| LMD 211       |              | 9.5 | 11.2 | 12.8 |  |        | 4.1                        | 4.6 | 5.3 |  |  |  |
|               |              | 010 |      | 1210 |  |        |                            |     | 010 |  |  |  |

## GENERAL INFORMATION LMD 211

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|               |        |     | Filter element design - N Series |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|--------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06                              | A10 | A16 | A25 | M25 | M60 | M90 | P10 | P25 |
|               | 1      | 90  | 95                               | 140 | 147 | 156 | 191 | 192 | 192 | 177 | 181 |
| LMD 211       | 2      | 113 | 121                              | 158 | 162 | 173 | 192 | 192 | 193 | 181 | 183 |
|               | 3      | 131 | 146                              | 166 | 169 | 177 | 193 | 194 | 194 | 184 | 187 |

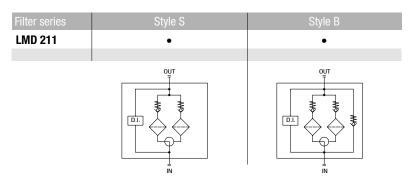
Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

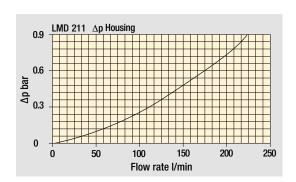
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

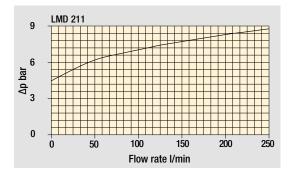
Hydraulic symbols



Pressure drop Filter housings Δp pressure drop

Bypass valve pressure drop





The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.





## Designation & Ordering code

MD 211

|  | <b>COMPLETE FILTER</b>        |            |                                       |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Series and size  | Configuration example: LMD211 | 3 B A      | C 6 A10 N P01                         |
| LMD211   |                               |            |                                       |
| Length<br>1 2 3  |                               |            |                                       |
|  |                               |            |                                       |
| Bypass valve S Without bypass B With bypass                                | 2.5 bar                       |            |                                       |
|  | - <b>3.3 ba</b> i             |            |                                       |
| Seals and treatments   |                               |            |                                       |
| A NBR  |                               |            |                                       |
| V FPM  |                               |            |                                       |
| Connections  |                               |            |                                       |
| <b>C</b> G 1 1/2"  |                               |            |                                       |
| F 1 1/2" NPT   |                               |            |                                       |
| I SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN  |                               |            |                                       |
| L 11/2" SAE 3000 psi/M + G 1 1/4"<br>M 11/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + 1 1/4" NPT |                               |            |                                       |
| <b>N</b> 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + SAE 20 - 1 5/8" UN                      |                               |            |                                       |
|  |                               |            |                                       |
| Connection for differential pressure indicator                             |                               |            |                                       |
| 6 With plugged connection  |                               |            |                                       |
| Filtration rating (filter media)   |                               |            |                                       |
| <b>A03</b> Inorganic microfiber $3 \ \mu m$ <b>M25</b> Wire mesh 25        | 5 μm                          |            |                                       |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60                             |                               |            |                                       |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90                            | -                             |            |                                       |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 μm P10 Resin impreg                            |                               | Element Δp | Execution                             |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 μm         P25 Resin impregr                   | nated paper 25 µm             | N 20 bar   | P01 MP Filtri standard Pxx Customized |
|  |                               |            |                                       |

WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm

|  | FILTER E  | LEMENT                          |                    |                   |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Element series and size CU210  |   | Configuration examp             | e: CU210 (         | 3 A10             | A N P01                                    |
| Element length           1         2         3   |   |                                 |                    |                   |  |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm<br>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm<br>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm<br>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm<br>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm | M25 Wire mesh 25 μm<br>M60 Wire mesh 60 μm<br>M90 Wire mesh 90 μm<br>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 μm<br>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 μm |                                 |                    |                   |  |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic n   | Seals a<br>A N  | and treatments El<br>BR N<br>PM | ement ∆p<br>20 bar | Exe<br>P01<br>Pxx | cution<br>MP Filtri standard<br>Customized |

| CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |     |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----|---|--|--|--|
| DEA                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |
| DEM                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |
| DEU                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |
| DLA                 | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |
|                     |   |     |   |  |  |  |

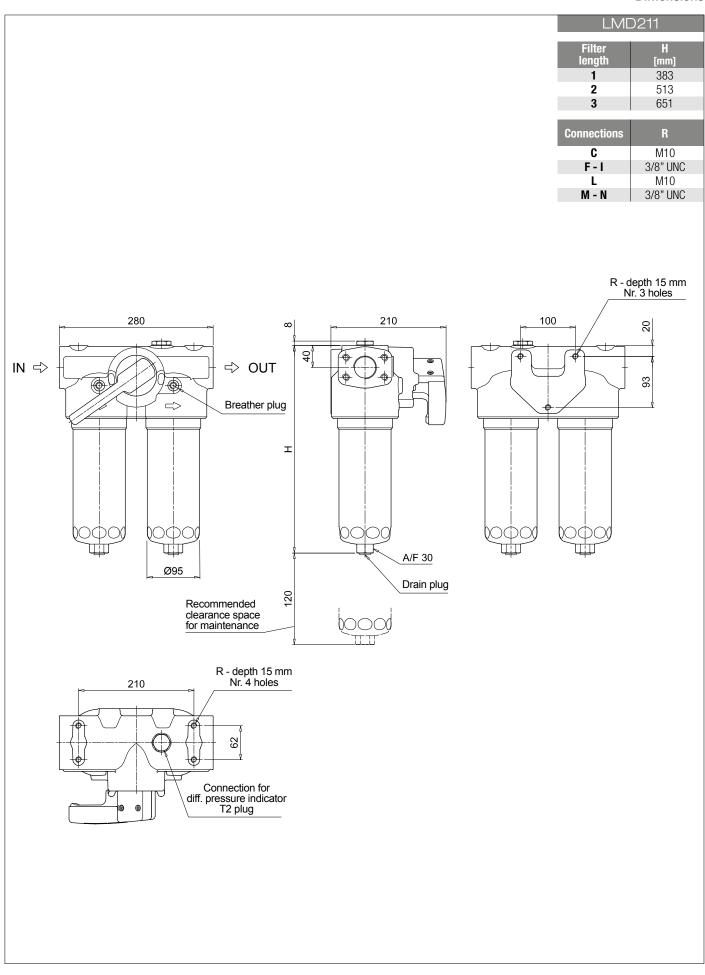
PLUGS

See page 737

T2 Plug

Low & Medium Pressure filters 408

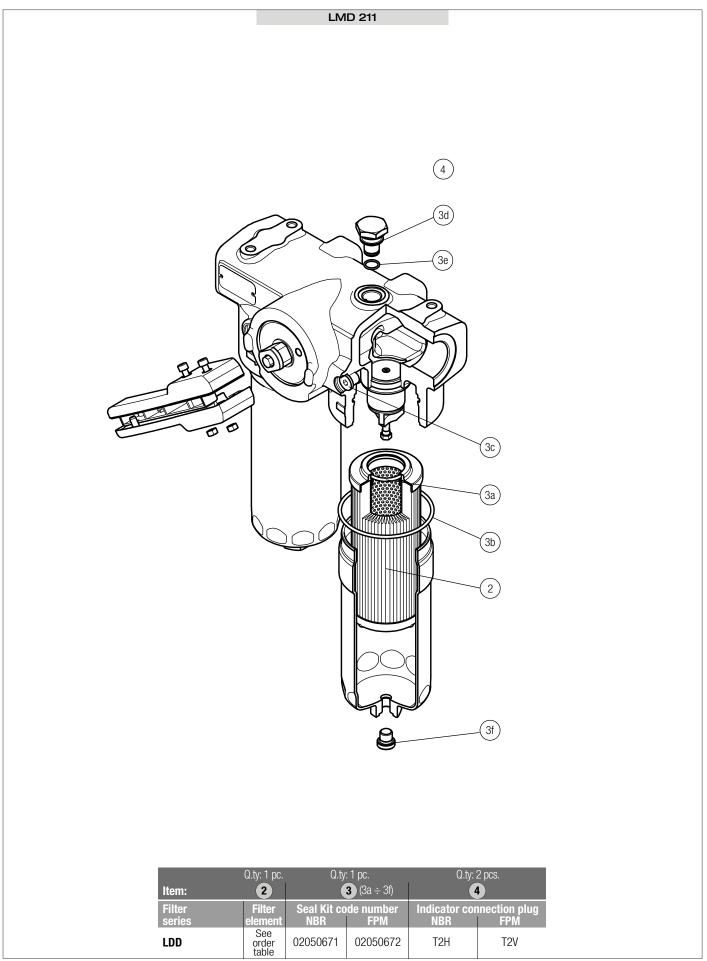
## LMD 211





# LMD 211 SPARE PARTS

## Order number for spare parts





## LMD 211









# LMD 400-401 & 431 series

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) - Flow rate up to 600 l/min





## LMD 400-401&431

### Description

### Technical data

#### Low & Medium Pressure filters

#### **Duplex**

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) Flow rate up to 600 l/min

LMD400 is a range of versatile low pressure duplex filter with integrated changeover function to allow the filter element replacement without the system shut-down.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- 2 1/2" flanged connections, for a maximum flow rate of 600 I/min
- LMD400: In-line connections
- LMD401: In-line connections with compact design
- LMD431: In-line connections with compact design and base mounting
- Base-mounting design also available, for ease of the replacement of the filter element
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Balancing valve, to equalize the housing pressure before the switch
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

**Common applications:** 

- Systems where shut-down causes high costs
- Systems where shut-down causes safety issues

#### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Anodized Aluminium
- Housing: Anodized Aluminium
- Manifolds: Steel Painted black
- Bypass valve: Steel
- 3-way ball valve: Steel housings Stainless Steel ball
- Valve: Phosphatized Steel Stainless Steel

Pressure

Test pressure: 2.5 MPa (25 bar)

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N W: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals FPM series V

Temperature From -25° C to +110° C

Connections

- LMD 400-401: In-line Inlet/Outlet
- LMD 401: Same side
- LMD 400-401-431: In-Line

Note LMP 400 - 401 - 431 filters are provided for vertical mounting

#### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] |    |    |    | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |    |    |    |
|---------------|--------------|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|----|
|               | Length       |    |    |    | Length                     |    |    | 6  |
| LMD 400 - 401 | 6            | 50 | 65 | 72 |                            | 20 | 28 | 33 |
| LMD 431       |              | -  | 68 | 78 |                            | -  | 28 | 33 |

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

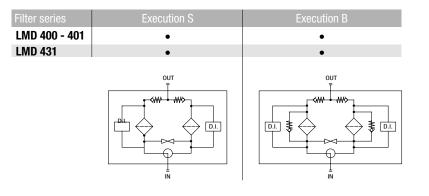
|               |        | Filter element design - N Series |     |     |     |     |                   |     |     |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Filter series | Length | A03                              | A06 | A10 | A16 | A25 | M25<br>M60<br>M90 | P10 | P25 |
|               | 4      | 308                              | 349 | 453 | 474 | 530 | 628               | 547 | 567 |
| LMD 400 - 401 | 5      | 395                              | 427 | 509 | 547 | 589 | 637               | 577 | 592 |
|               | 6      | 429                              | 483 | 558 | 568 | 597 | 639               | 583 | 597 |
|               |        |                                  |     |     |     |     |                   |     |     |
| LMD 431       | 5      | 395                              | 427 | 509 | 547 | 589 | 637               | 577 | 592 |
|               | 6      | 429                              | 483 | 558 | 568 | 597 | 639               | 583 | 597 |

Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

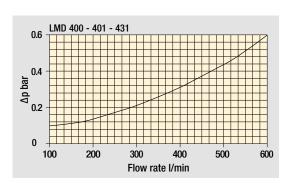
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

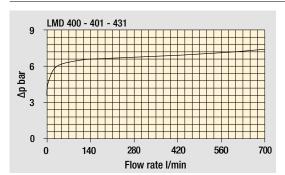


Hydraulic symbols

Pressure drop Filter housings Δp pressure drop

Bypass valve pressure drop



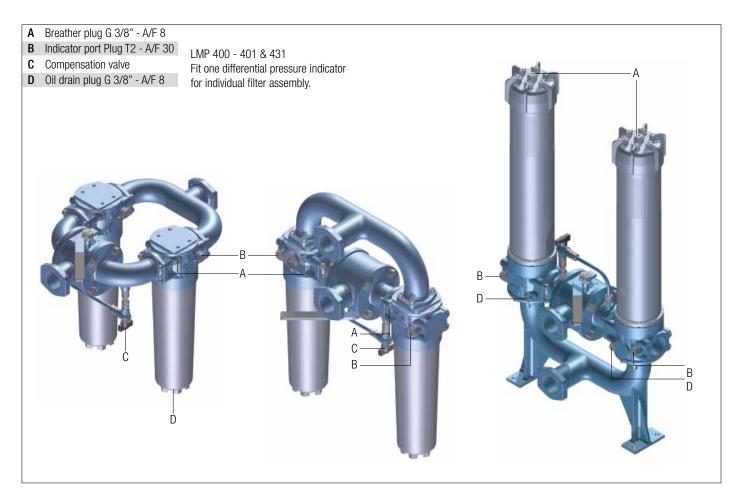


The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Ap varies proportionally with density.

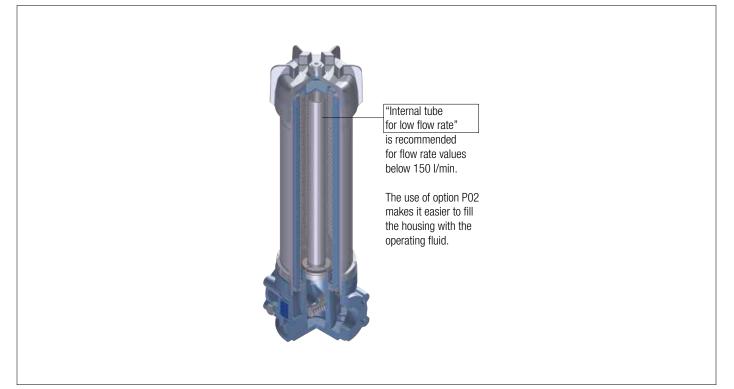


## D 400-401 & 431 GENERAL INFORMATION

### Focus on



## LMD 431: Execution P02









## > 400 - 401 $\mathbb{N}$

## Designation & Ordering code

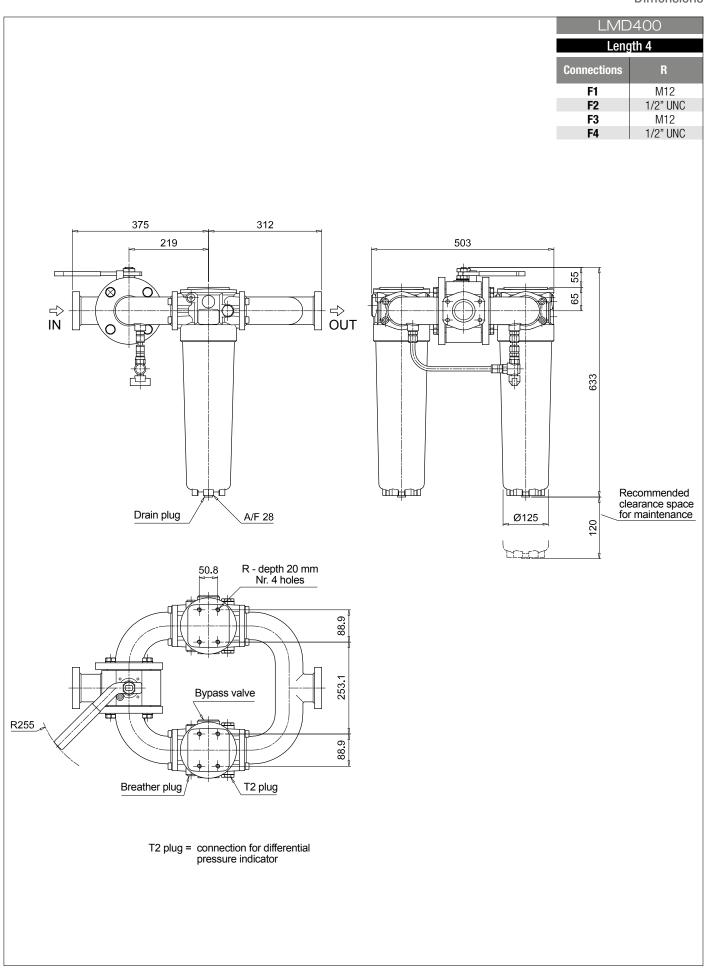
| COMPLETE FILTER  |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|--|
| Series and size  | Config            | uration example: LM | D401 4        | 1     | B      | V       | F1        | A10    | N          | P01       |  |
| LMD400   LMD401  | -                 |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| Length   |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| 4   5   6  |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| Bypass valve   |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| S Without bypass B With bypas                          | s 3.5 bar         |                     |               |       | _      |         |           |        |            |           |  |
|  |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| Seals and treatments                                   |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| V FPM  |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| Connections  | LMD400 LMD401     |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| F1 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M                               | • •               |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| F2 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC                             | • •               |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| F3 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M, In-line connections          | - •               |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| F4 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC, In-line connections        | - •               |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| Filtration rating (filter media)                       |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 2          | 5 µm              |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 6          | 0 µm              |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 9         | 0 µm              |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm P10 Resin impres        | nated paper 10 µm |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
|  | nated paper 25 µm |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
|  |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
| <b>WA025</b> Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 μm | Γ                 |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        |            |           |  |
|  |                   |                     |               |       |        |         |           |        | <b></b> ;u |           |  |
|  | Element Δ         | D Exec              | ution         |       |        |         |           |        |            | er length |  |
|  | N 20 b            |                     | MP Filtri sta | ndard |        |         |           |        | •          | • •       |  |
|  |                   |                     | Maintenanc    |       | the bo | ottom o | of the ho | ousina | -          | • •       |  |
|  |                   | -                   | Customized    |       |        |         |           |        | -          |           |  |

|   | FILTER ELEN                              | MENT                   |         |   |       |        |          |          |
|---|--|------------------------|---------|---|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| Element series and size   |  | Configuration example: | CU400   | 4 | A10   | V      | Ν        | P01      |
| CU400   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| Element length  |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| 4 5 6   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
|   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm                      |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 μm                                     | <b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 μm               |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm                                    | M90 Wire mesh 90 μm                      |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| <b>A16</b> Inorganic microfiber 16 µm                             | <b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 μm |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| <b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm                             | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
|   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| <b>WA025</b> Water absorber inorganic                             | microfiber 25 µm                         |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
|   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| Seals   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
| V FPM   |  |                        |         |   |       |        |          |          |
|   |  | Elen                   | nent ∆p |   | Exe   | cution |          |          |
|   |  | N                      | 20 bar  |   | P01   | MP     | Filtri s | standard |
|   |  |                        |         |   | – Pxx | Cus    | tomiz    | ed       |

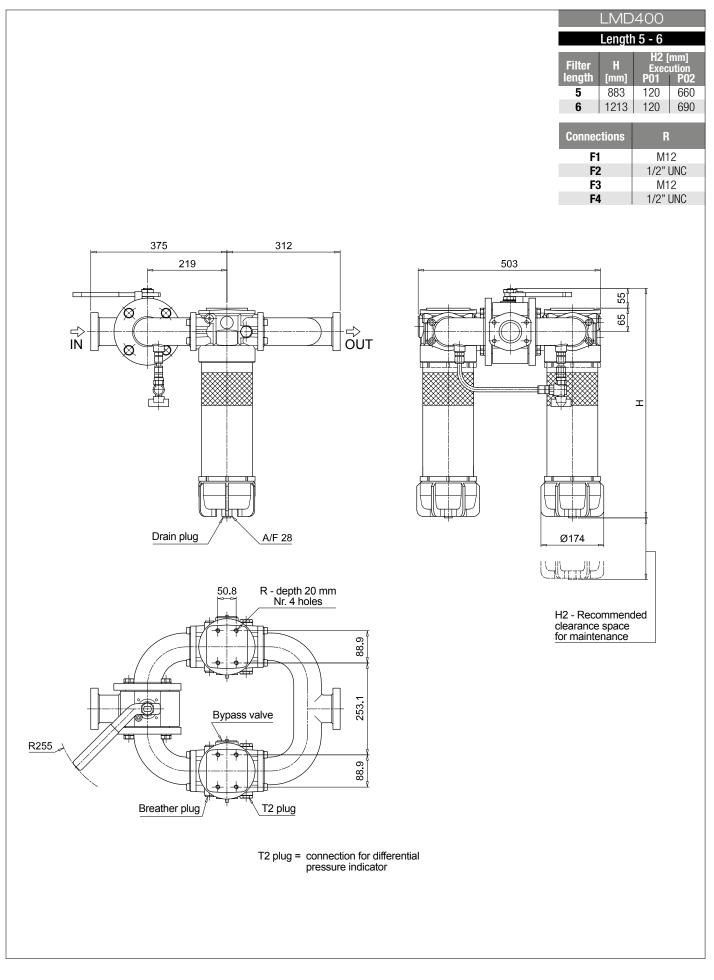
| CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|-----|---|--|
| DEA                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |
| DEM                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |
| DEU                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |
| DLA                 | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |
|                     |   |     |   |  |

Plug T2

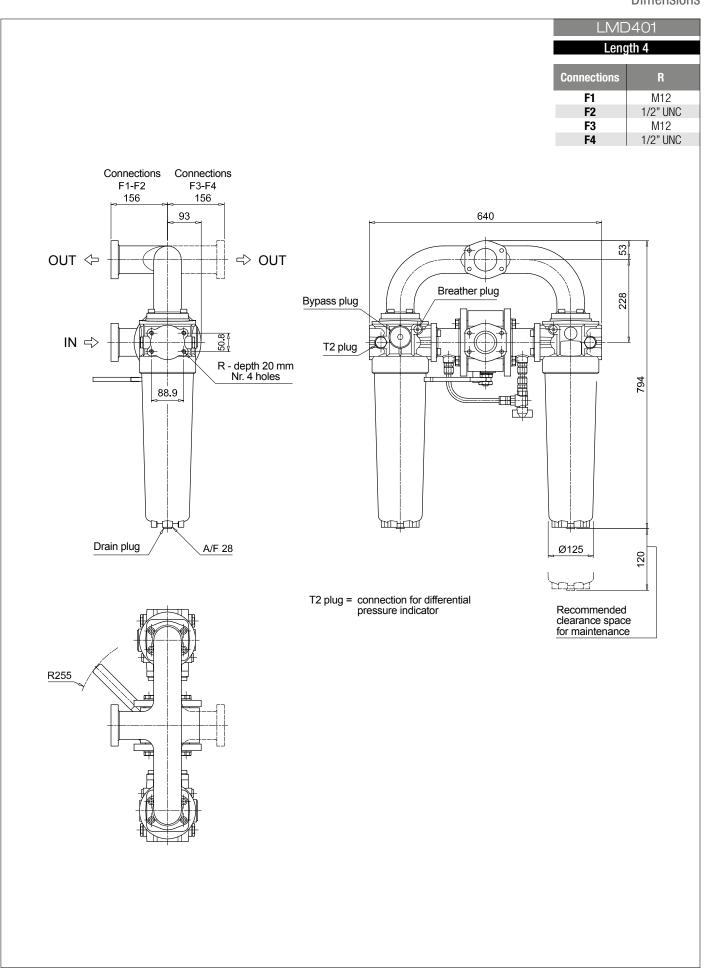
See page 737

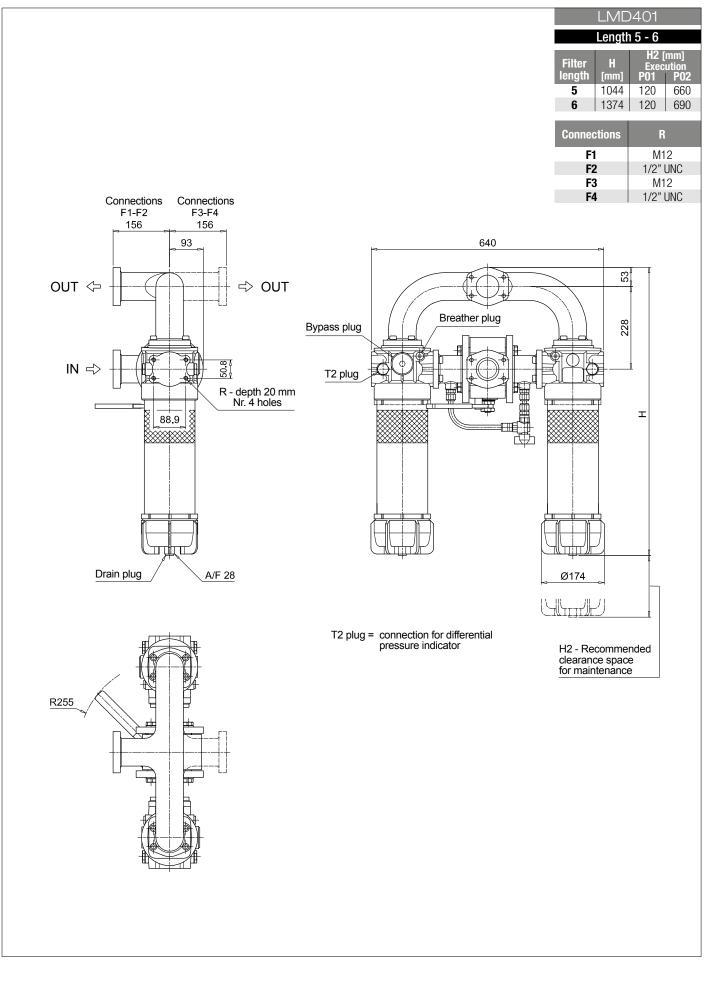


### Dimensions



Low & Medium Pressure filters 420







## Designation & Ordering code

MD 431

|   |                           | COMPLE      | TE FILTER       |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|------|
| Series and size                                 |                           | Configu     | ration example: | MD431   | 5     | В   | V      | F1        | A10        | N         | P01  |
| LMD431  |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| Length  |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| 5 6   |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| Duran and the                                   |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| Bypass valve S Without bypass B                 | With bypass 3.5 b         | )ar         |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| S Without bypass                                | with bypass 5.5 t         | Jai         |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| Seals and treatments                            |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| V FPM   |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
|   |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| Connections                                     |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| <b>F1</b> 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M                 |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| F2 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC                      | tiono                     |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| <b>F3</b> 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M, In-line conner |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| F4 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC, In-line con         | IECHOIIS                  |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| Filtration rating (filter media)                |                           |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm                   | 25 Wire mesh 25 µm        |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
|   | <b>60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
|   | 0 Wire mesh 90 µm         |             |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| •   | 0 Resin impregnated       | <u> </u>    |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 μm P2               | 5 Resin impregnated       | paper 25 µm |                 |         |       |     |        |           |            |           |      |
| WAQ2E Water absorber inorgania miaro            | fibor 05 um               |             |                 | Element |       |     | cution |           |            |           |      |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic micro            |                           |             |                 | N 20    | ) bar | P01 |        | ltri stan |            |           |      |
|   |                           |             |                 |         |       | P02 |        |           | tube for l | ow flow i | rate |
|   |                           |             |                 |         |       | Pxx | Custo  | mized     |            |           |      |

|  | FILTER EL   | EMENI                          |   |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Element series and size CU400  |   | Configuration example: CU400 5 | A10 V N P01   |
| Element length<br>5   6  |   |                                |   |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm<br>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm<br>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm<br>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm<br>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm | <ul> <li>M25 Wire mesh 25 μm</li> <li>M60 Wire mesh 60 μm</li> <li>M90 Wire mesh 90 μm</li> <li>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 μm</li> <li>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 μm</li> </ul> |                                |   |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic r   |   |                                |   |
| V FPM  |   | Element Δp<br>N 20 bar         | Execution<br>P01 MP Filtri standard<br>Pxx Customized |

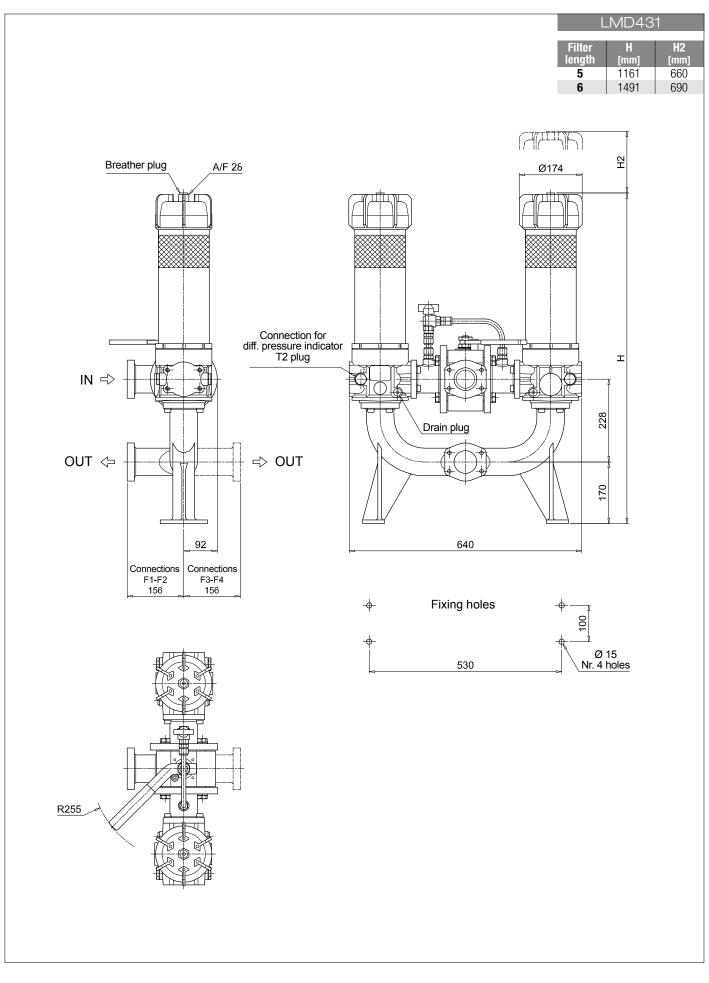
|     | CL  | OGGING INDICA | TORS  | See page 716 |
|-----|---|---------------|---|--------------|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DL            | E Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |              |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DT            | A Electronic differential pressure indicator          |              |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DV            | A Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DV            | M Visual differential pressure indicator              |              |
|     |   |               |   |              |
|     |   | PLUGS         |   | See page 737 |

T2 Plug

Low & Medium Pressure filters 424



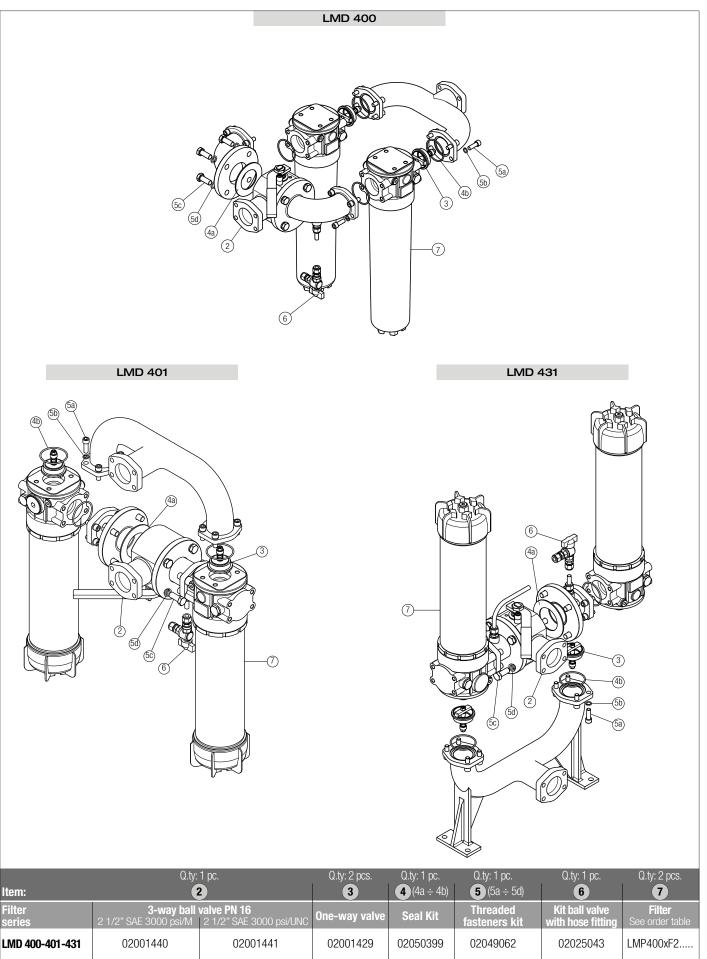
## LMD 431





## LMD 400-401&431

## Order number for spare parts













# LMD 951 series

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) - Flow rate up to 1200 l/min





## LMD 951 GENERAL INFORMATION

### Description

#### Low & Medium Pressure filters

#### **Duplex**

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) Flow rate up to 1200 l/min

LMD950 is a range of versatile low pressure duplex filter with integrated changeover function to allow the filter element replacement without the system shut-down.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

Available features:

- Flanged connections up to 4", for a maximum flow rate of 1200 l/min Base-mounting design, for ease of the replacement of the filter element
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Balancing valve, to equalize the housing pressure before the switch
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

#### **Common applications:**

- Systems where shut-down causes high costs
- Systems where shut-down causes safety issues

### Technical data

#### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Anodized Aluminium
- Housing: Anodized Aluminium
- Manifolds: Welded Painted black
- Bypass valve: Steel
- 3-way ball valve: Steel body Stainless steel ball
- Check valve: Cast Iron body AISI 304 leaf

#### Pressure

- SAE + DIN Flange
- Test pressure: 2.5 MPa (25 bar)

#### Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### Number of filter elements LMD 951: 2 filter elements CU950-3

#### **∆p element type**

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals FPM series V

Temperature From -25° C to +110° C

### Connections - LMD 951: In-line Inlet/Outlet

- Same side

Note LMD 951 filters are provided for vertical mounting

### Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|               | DN 80 DN 100 | DN 80 DN 100               |
| LMD 951       | 102 130      | 62 66                      |
|               |              |                            |

# FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING

Flow rates [l/min]

|               |        |     |     | Filter eleme | ent design - N | l Series |                   |  |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03 | A06 | A10          | A16            | A25      | M25<br>M60<br>M90 |  |
| LMD 951       | 3      | 853 | 884 | 995          | 1066           | 1096     | 1233              |  |

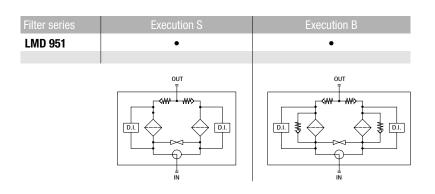
Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

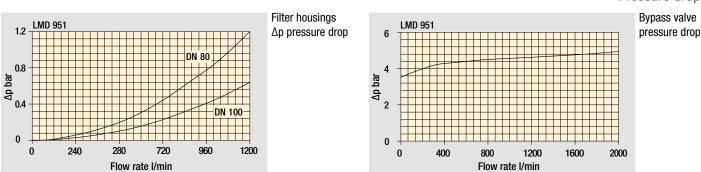
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols



Pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. ∆p varies proportionally with density.

## Focus on

"Internal tube for low flow rate" is recommended for flow rate values below 100/150 l/min. The use of option P02 LMD 951 makes it easier to fill Fit one differential pressure indicator the housing with the for individual filter assembly. operating fluid. Α Indicator port Plug T2 - A/F 30 Compensation valve В Oil drain plug G 1/2" - A/F 10 С

## **Execution P02**



# Designation & Ordering code

MD 951

|   | COMPLETE FILTER                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
|---|---------------------------------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Series and size                                     | Configuration example: LMD951 3 | 3    | ۷      | F1     | A10     | ) N     | P01       |
| LMD951  |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| Length  |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| 3   |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| Bypass valve  |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| S Without bypass B With bypass 3.5 bar              |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| Seals and treatments                                |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| V FPM   |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| Connections   |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| F1 3" SAE 3000 psi/M                                |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| <b>F2</b> 3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC                       |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| <b>F3</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi/M                         |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| <b>F4</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC                       |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| F5 3" SAE 3000 psi/M, In-line connections           |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| F6 3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC, In-line connections         |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| F7 4" SAE 3000 psi/M, In-line connections           |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| F8 4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC, In-line connections         |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| Filtration rating (filter media)                    | _                               |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 μm M25 Wire mesh 25 μm   |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 μm M60 Wire mesh 60 μm   |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm  |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm                      |                                 |      |        |        |         |         |           |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm                      | Element Δp                      | Exec | cution |        | 1       |         |           |
| WA005 Water sharehow in survey is unique filter. 05 | N 20 bar                        | P01  |        |        | tandard |         |           |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm     |                                 | P02  | -      |        |         | for low | flow rate |
|   |                                 | Рхх  | Cus    | tomize | d       |         |           |

| FILTEF  | RELEMENT   |
|---|--|
| Element series and size CU950   | Configuration example: CU950 3 A10 V N P01                         |
| Element length 3  |  |
| Filtration rating (filter media)A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µmM25 Wire mesh 25 µmA06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µmM60 Wire mesh 60 µmA10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µmM90 Wire mesh 90 µmA16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µmM90 Wire mesh 90 µmA25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µmWA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm |  |
| Seals<br>V FPM  | Element Δp<br>N 20 bar<br>P01 MP Filtri standard<br>Pxx Customized |

|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS                                 |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |

T2 Plug

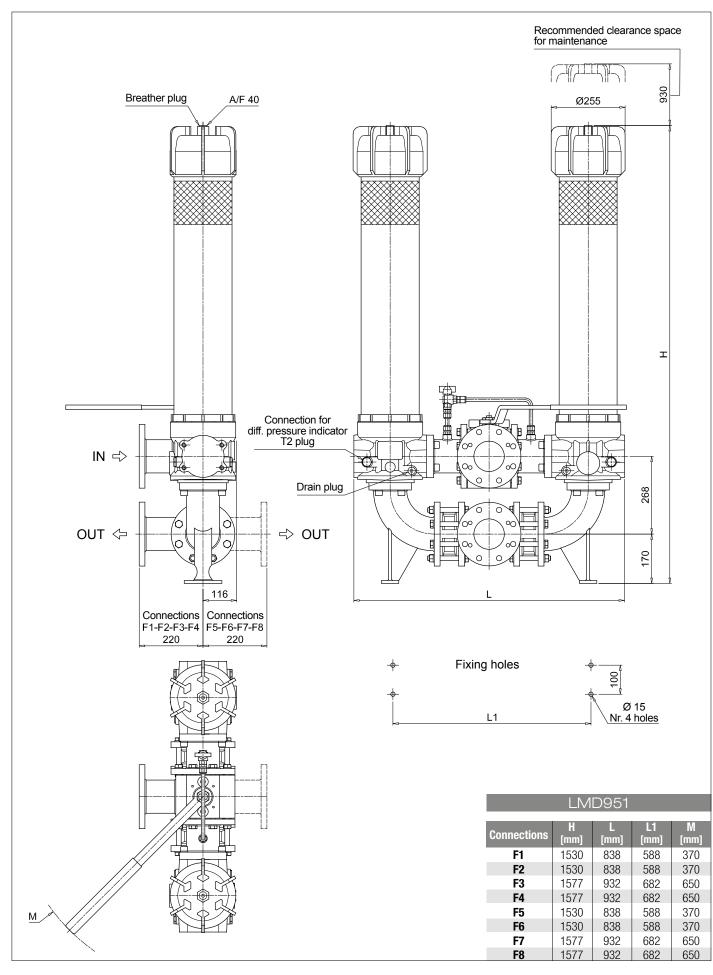
See page 737

Low & Medium Pressure filters 432



# LMD 951

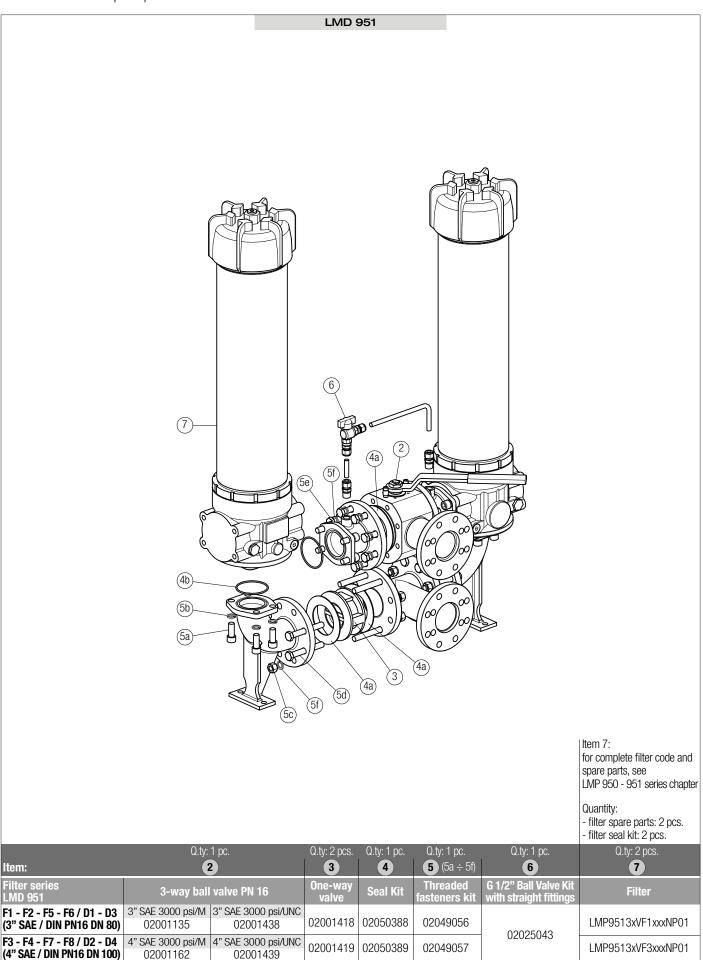
#### Dimensions





# LMD 951 SPARE PARTS

# Order number for spare parts





# LMD 951









# DIN 24550 Filter element according to DIN 24550

# LDP & LDD series

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) Flow rate up to 360 l/min

# LMP 900-901 series

Maximum working pressure up to 3 MPa (30 bar) Flow rate up to 2000 l/min

# LMP 902-903 series

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) Flow rate up to 3000 l/min







# LDP & LDD series

Filter element according to DIN 24550

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) - Flow rate up to 360 l/min





# LDP & LDD GENERAL INFORMATION

## Filter element according to DIN 24550

## Descriptions

#### Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 6 MPa (60 bar) Flow rate up to 360 l/min

**LDP** is a range of versatile low pressure filter for transmission, protection of sensitive components in low pressure hydraulic systems and filtration of the coolant into the machine tools.

They are also suitable for the off-line filtration of small reservoirs. They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum return flow rate of 360 l/min
- Filter element designed in accordance with DIN 24550 regulation
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid.
- For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

#### **Common applications:**

Delivery lines, in low pressure industrial equipment or mobile machines

**LDD** is a range of versatile low pressure duplex filter with integrated changeover function to allow the filter element replacement without the system shut-down.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

#### **Available features:**

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2" and flanged connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 360 l/min
- Filter element designed in accordance with DIN 24550 regulation
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Balancing valve integrated in the changeover lever, to equalize the housing pressure before the switch
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
   Optional sampling ports, to get samples of fluid or to connect additional instrument to the system
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

#### **Common applications:**

- Systems where shut-down causes high costs
- Systems where shut-down causes safety issues

## Technical data

#### Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Bowl: Cataphoretic painted steel
- Bypass valve: AISI 304 Polyamide

#### Pressure

- Test pressure: 9 MPa (90 bar)
- Burst pressure: 21 MPa (210 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 6 MPa (60 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN
- Seals
- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25° C to +110° C

Connections Inlet/Outlet In-Line

Note LDP - LDD filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| LDP 016       | 2.0          | 1.2                        |
| LDP 025       | 3.0          | 1.6                        |
| LDP 040       | 5.0          | 2.2                        |
| LDD 016       | 9.3          | 3.6                        |
| LDD 025       | 9.5          | 4.1                        |
| LDD 040       | 11.3         | 4.8                        |

Filter element according to DIN 24550

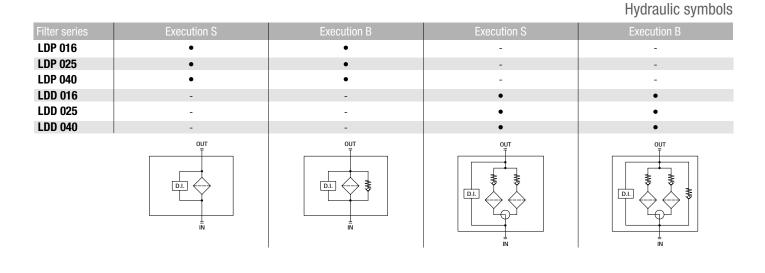
## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [I/min]

|               |     |     |     | Fil | ter elemen | t design - | N Series |     |     |     |  |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Filter series | A03 | A06 | A10 | A16 | A25        | M25        | M60      | M90 | P10 | P25 |  |
| LDP 016       | 83  | 91  | 178 | 198 | 222        | 350        | 353      | 358 | 295 | 309 |  |
| LDP 025       | 124 | 134 | 227 | 245 | 265        | 357        | 358      | 358 | 319 | 330 |  |
| LDP 040       | 173 | 191 | 274 | 284 | 311        | 359        | 360      | 361 | 332 | 337 |  |
|               |     |     |     |     |            |            |          |     |     |     |  |
| LDD 016       | 68  | 73  | 120 | 130 | 140        | 189        | 190      | 192 | 169 | 174 |  |
| LDD 025       | 93  | 98  | 142 | 149 | 157        | 191        | 192      | 192 | 178 | 181 |  |
| LDD 040       | 118 | 126 | 161 | 165 | 175        | 192        | 192      | 193 | 182 | 184 |  |

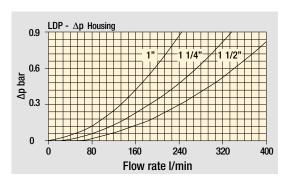
**Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop**  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar. The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

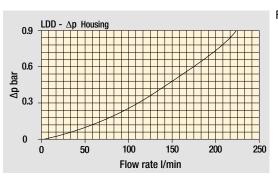
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

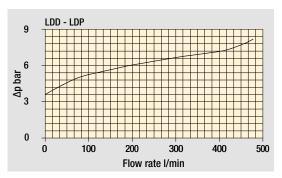


Pressure drop Filter housings Δp pressure drop





## Bypass valve pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Ap varies proportionally with density.



# Designation & Ordering code

|   | COMPLETE F                            | ILTER  |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|------|---|----------|--------|--------|----|
| Series  | Configuration example:                | LDP 02 | 5 B   | A                      | D    | 6 | A10      | N      | P      | 01 |
| LDP   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| Size  |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| 016 Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN160   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| 025 Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN250   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| 040 Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN400   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| Bypass valve  |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| S Without bypass B With bypas   | s 3.5 bar                             |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
|   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| Seals and treatments  |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| A NBR   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| V FPM   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| Connections   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| <b>A</b> G 1" <b>F</b> 1 1/2" NPT   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| <b>B</b> G 1 1/4"<br><b>G</b> SAE 16 - 1 5  | /16" - 12 LIN                         |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| <b>C</b> G 1 1/2" <b>H</b> SAE 20 - 1 5   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| <b>D</b> 1" NPT <b>I</b> SAE 24 - 1 7   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| E 1 1/4" NPT  |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| Connection for differential pressure indicator  |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| 6 With plugged connection   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
|   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| Filtration rating (filter media)  | -                                     |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 μm M25 Wire mesh 2   |                                       |        |       |                        |      |   |          |        |        |    |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 μm<br>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μm                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |       | ſ                      | <br> |   |          |        |        |    |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 μmM90 Wire mesh 9A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 μmP10 Resin impres | <u>0 µm</u><br>gnated paper 10 µm     |        | Eleme | nt An                  | <br> |   | xecutior |        |        |    |
|   | gnated paper 10 µm                    |        |       | nt <u>Ap</u><br>20 bai |      | P |          |        | standa | rd |
|   | nator papor 20 pm                     |        |       | <u> su</u>             |      |   | -        | stomiz |        |    |

WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm

|   | FILTE                                    | R ELEMENT           |          |         |             |     |
|---|--|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----|
| Element series  |  | Configuration examp | le: DN   | 025 A10 | A N         | P01 |
| DN  |  |                     |          |         |             |     |
| Element size  |  | 1                   |          |         |             |     |
| 016 Element according to DIN 2455                                 | 50 - T3 DN160                            |                     |          |         |             |     |
| 025 Element according to DIN 2455                                 |  |                     |          |         |             |     |
| 040 Element according to DIN 2455                                 |  |                     |          |         |             |     |
|   |  |                     |          |         |             |     |
| Filtration rating (filter media)<br>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm                      |                     |          |         |             |     |
| <b>A06</b> Inorganic microfiber 6 µm                              | <b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm               |                     |          |         |             |     |
| All Inorganic microfiber 10 µm                                    | M90 Wire mesh 90 µm                      |                     |          |         |             |     |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm                                    | <b>P10</b> Resin impregnated paper 10 μm | •                   |          |         |             |     |
| <b>A25</b> Inorganic microfiber 25 µm                             | <b>P25</b> Resin impregnated paper 25 µm |                     |          |         |             |     |
| <b>i</b>  |  |                     |          |         |             |     |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic r                                  | nicrofiber 25 µm                         |                     |          |         |             |     |
|   |  |                     |          |         |             |     |
|   | Sea                                      |                     | ement ∆p | Exec    | ution       |     |
|   | Α  | NBR                 | 20 bar   | P01     | MP Filtri s |     |
|   | <u>v</u>                                 | FPM                 |          | Pxx     | Customize   | ed  |
|   |  |                     |          |         |             |     |

|     | CLOGGING INDICATORS See page                        |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEA | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEM | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEU | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
| DLA | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | ·   |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |

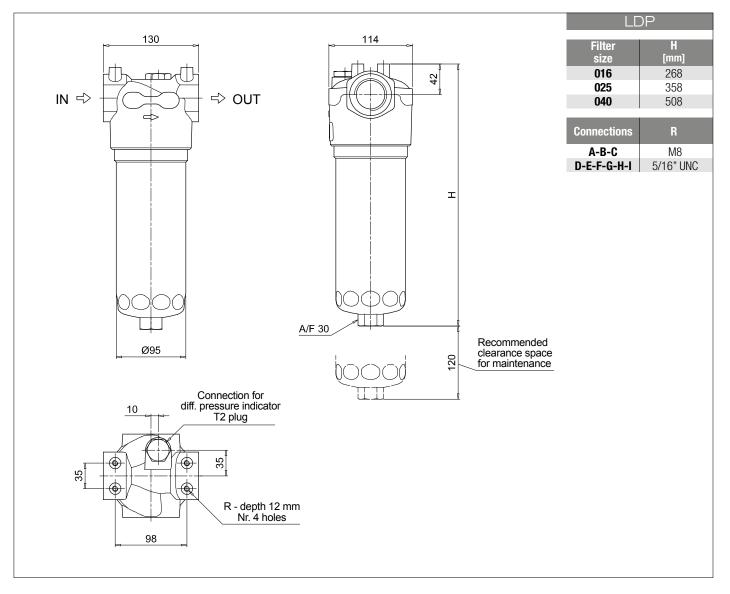
PLUGS

See page 737

T2 Plug

Low & Medium Pressure filters 442

Dimensions





# Designation & Ordering code

|  | COMPLETE F             | ILTER |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
|--|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|----|-----------|----------------|-------|
| Series   | Configuration example: | LDD   | 025 | В     | A     | ; ][ | 6  | A10       | Ν              | P01   |
| LDD  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    | $\square$ |                |       |
| Size   | _                      |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
|  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| <b>016</b> Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN160<br><b>025</b> Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN250 |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| <b>040</b> Element according to DIN 24350 - T3 DN250   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| <b>040</b> Element according to Div 24550 - 15 Div400  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| Bypass valve   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| S Without bypass B With bypas  | ss 3.5 bar             |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| On the send two stores and   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| Seals and treatments A NBR   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| A NBR<br>V FPM   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
|  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| Connections  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| <b>C</b> G 1 1/2"  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| <b>F</b> 1 1/2" NPT  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| I SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| L 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M + G 1 1/4"   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| M 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + 1 1/4" NPT   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| N 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + SAE 20 - 1 5/8" UN   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
|  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| Connection for differential pressure indicator   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| 6 With plugged connection  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| Filtration rating (filter media)   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 2  | 25 um                  |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh  |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           |                |       |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh   |                        |       |     |       |       |      |    |           | ]              |       |
|  | gnated paper 10 µm     |       | E   | lemen | t ∆p  |      | Ex | ecution   |                |       |
| · · · · ·  | gnated paper 25 µm     |       | N   | 2     | 0 bar |      | PO | 1 MP I    | -<br>iltri sta | ndard |
|  | <u> </u>               |       | _   |       |       |      | Px | x Cust    | omized         |       |

WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm

**FILTER ELEMENT** DN 025 A10 Configuration example: Α Ν P01 Element series DN Element size 016 Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN160 025 Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN250 040 Element according to DIN 24550 - T3 DN400 Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 25 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm Seals and treatments Element Ap Execution NBR **P01** MP Filtri standard Α Ν 20 bar V FPM Pxx Customized **CLOGGING INDICATORS** See page 716 DEA Electrical differential pressure indicator DLE Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator **DEM** Electrical differential pressure indicator DTA Electronic differential pressure indicator DEU Electrical differential pressure indicator **DVA** Visual differential pressure indicator DLA Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator **DVM** Visual differential pressure indicator PLUGS See page 737 Plug T2 (()) MPFILTRI Low & Medium Pressure filters 444



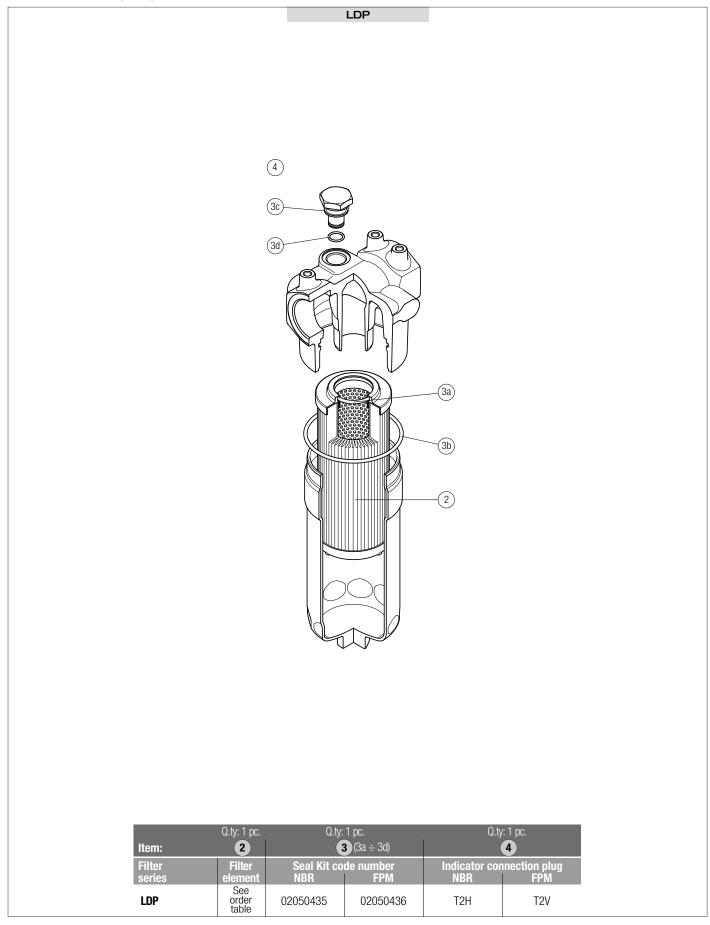
# Dimensions

| Filter         H           Size         [mm]           016         293           025         383           040         533           Connections         R           C         M10           F-1         3/8" UNC           L         M10           M - N         3/8" UNC |  |
|--|--|
| R - depth 15 mm<br>N =   |  |
| R-depth 15 mm<br>Nr. 3 holes<br>Connection for<br>diff. pressure indicator<br>T2 plug  |  |



# Filter element according to DIN 24550

# Order number for spare parts

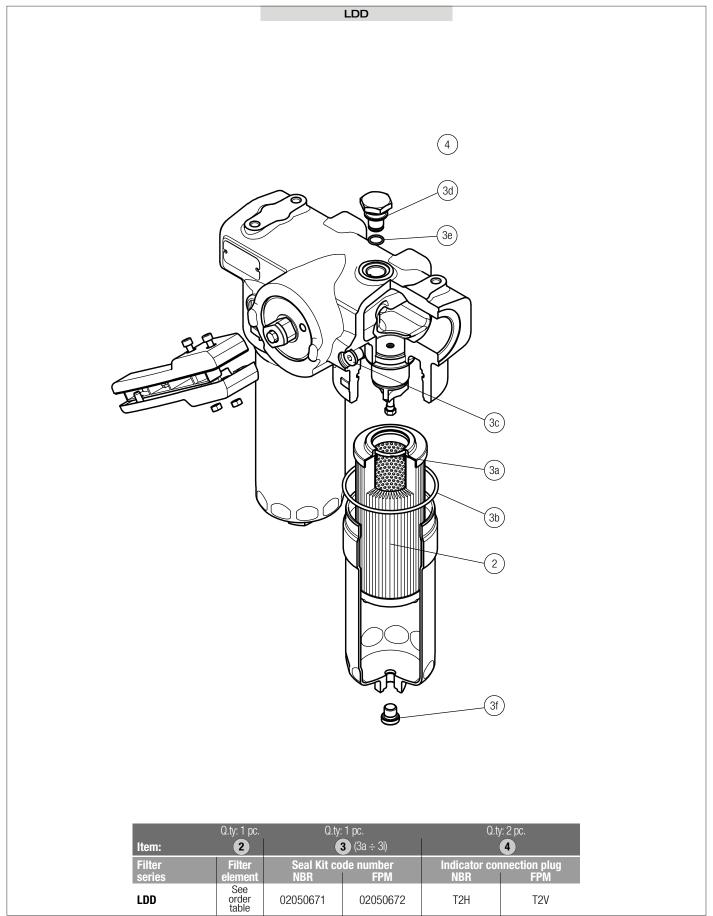






# Filter element according to DIN 24550

Order number for spare parts









# LMP 900-901 series

Filter element according to DIN 24550

Maximum working pressure up to 3 MPa (30 bar) - Flow rate up to 2000 I/min





# LMP 900-901 general information

## Filter element according to DIN 24550

## Description

#### Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 3 MPa (30 bar) Flow rate up to 2000 I/min

LMP900 is a range of low pressure filter with large filtration surface mainly suitable for lubrication, off-line filtration of the reservoirs and filtration equipment.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

**Available features:** 

- Flanged connections up to 4", for a maximum flow rate of 2000 l/min
- In line or 90° connections, to meet any type of application
- Filter element designed in accordance with DIN 24550 regulation
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

#### **Common applications:**

- Off-line filtration of reservoirs
- Filtration systems
- Lubrication systems

## Technical data

#### Filter housing materials

- Head: Anodized aluminium
- Housing: Anodized aluminium
- Manifolds: Anodized aluminium
- Bypass valve: Steel

#### Pressure

- Test pressure: 4.5 MPa (45 bar)
- Burst pressure: 12 MPa (120 bar)
- Pulse pressure fatigue test: 1 000 000 cycles with pressure from 0 to 3 MPa (30 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### Number of filter elements

LMP 900-1: 1 filter element CU900 LMP 900-2: 2 filter elements CU900

#### Filter elements Filter element according to DI

Filter element according to DIN 24550 Size: 1000

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Connections LMP 900: In-line Inlet/Outlet LMP 901: 90° Inlet/Outlet

#### Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

# Note

LMP 900 - 901 filters are provided for vertical mounting

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|               | Length 1 2   | Length 1 2                 |
| LMP 900-901   | 19.2 30.4    | 16 24                      |
|               |              |                            |

Filter element according to DIN 24550

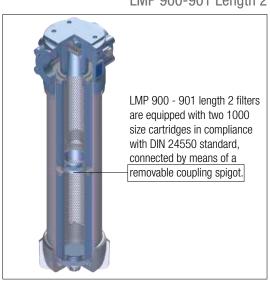
## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [I/min]

|               |        | Filter element design - N Series |      |      |      |      |                   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03                              | A06  | A10  | A16  | A25  | M25<br>M60<br>M90 |  |  |  |
| LMP 900       | 1      | 706                              | 877  | 1264 | 1291 | 1444 | 1803              |  |  |  |
| LIVIF 500     | 2      | 1100                             | 1264 | 1556 | 1573 | 1668 | 1867              |  |  |  |
|               |        | 1                                |      |      |      |      |                   |  |  |  |
| LMP 901       | 1      | 715                              | 899  | 1337 | 1369 | 1552 | 2000              |  |  |  |
| LIVIF 901     | 2      | 1147                             | 1337 | 1689 | 1710 | 1828 | 2081              |  |  |  |

**Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop**  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar. The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

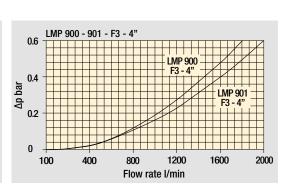
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.



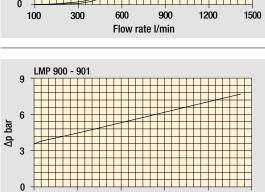
## LMP 900-901 Length 2

# Hydraulic symbols

LMP 900 - 901 0.6 0.4 I MP 900 Δp bar F1 LMP 901 0.2 0 100 300 600 900 1200 1500 Flow rate I/min



Pressure drop Filter housings ∆p pressure drop



480

720

Flow rate I/min

960

0

240

Bypass valve pressure drop

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

1200



# MP 900-901 Filter element according to DIN 24550

# Designation & Ordering code

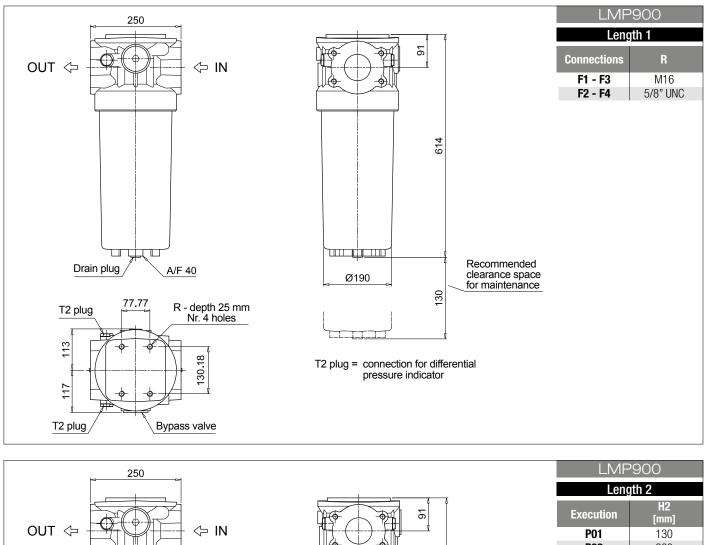
|  | COMPLETE FILTE      | R          |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
|--|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Series and size  | Configuration examp | le: LMP901 | 2           | В      | Α       | F2         | A10    | Ν      | P01    |
| LMP900 LMP901  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Length   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| 1 2  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
|  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Bypass valve S Without bypass B With bypass 3.5 ba   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
|  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Seals and treatments   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| A NBR  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| V FPM  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Connections  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| F1 3" SAE 3000 psi/M   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| F2 3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| <b>F3</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi/M  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| F4 4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Filtration rating (filter modia)   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Filtration rating (filter media)         A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 μm         M25 Wire mesh 25 μm |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| A05 morganic microfiber5 μmM25 wire mesh 25 μmA06 Inorganic microfiber6 μmM60 Wire mesh 60 μm      |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| Allo Inorganic microfiber 10 μm M90 Wire mesh 90 μm  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        |        |        |
|  |                     |            | _           |        |         |            |        |        |        |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 μm  |                     |            |             |        |         |            |        | Filter | length |
|  | Element Δp          | Execution  |             |        |         |            |        | 1      | 2      |
|  | N 20 bar            |            | ri standard |        |         | <u>())</u> |        | •      | •      |
|  |                     |            | nance from  | the bo | ottom o | t the ho   | ousing | -      | •      |
|  |                     | Pxx Custom | lizeu       |        |         |            |        |        |        |

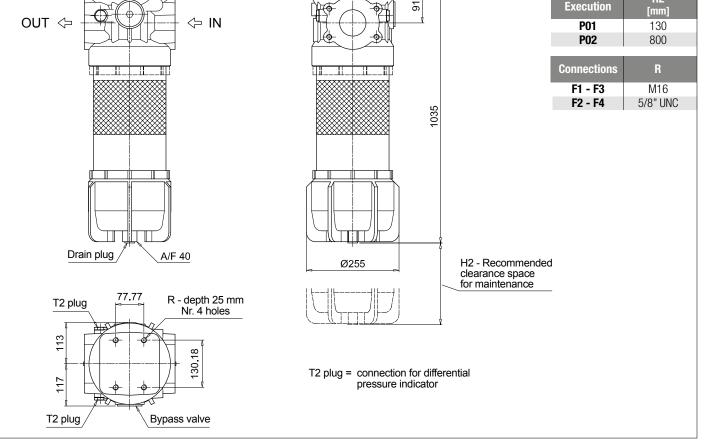
| FILTE  | R ELEMENT                        |                    |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Element series and size                            | Configuration example: CU900 A10 | A N P01            |
| <u>CU900</u>                                       |                                  |                    |
| Length   |                                  |                    |
| 1 Nr. 1 filter element                             | _                                |                    |
| 2 Nr. 2 filter elements                            | _                                |                    |
| Filtration rating (filter media)                   |                                  |                    |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 μm M25 Wire mesh 25 μm  |                                  |                    |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm  | _                                |                    |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm | -                                |                    |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm                     | -                                |                    |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm                     |                                  |                    |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic microfiber 25 µm    |                                  |                    |
| Seals  |                                  |                    |
| A NBR  |                                  |                    |
| V FPM  |                                  |                    |
|  | Element ∆p Execu                 |                    |
|  |                                  | MP Filtri standard |
|  | Pxx                              | Customized         |

| CLOGGING INDICATORS S |  |              |                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| DEA                   | Electrical differential pressure indicator   |              | DLE            | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |              |  |  |  |  |
| DEM                   | Electrical differential pressure indicator   |              | DTA            | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |              |  |  |  |  |
| DEU                   | U Electrical differential pressure indicator DVA Visual differential pressure indicator          |              |                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| DLA                   | A Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator DVM Visual differential pressure indicator |              |                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |              |                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                       | PLUGS  | See page 737 |                | ACCESSORIES   | See page 466 |  |  |  |  |
| T2                    | Plug - Filter length 1 - 2   |              | CFA Re         | etaining clamp - Filter length 2                    |              |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |              |                |   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Low &                 | Medium Pressure filters 452  | () M         | <b>APFILTR</b> | ľ   |              |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |              |                |   |              |  |  |  |  |

# Filter element according to DIN 24550 LMP 900-901

Dimensions

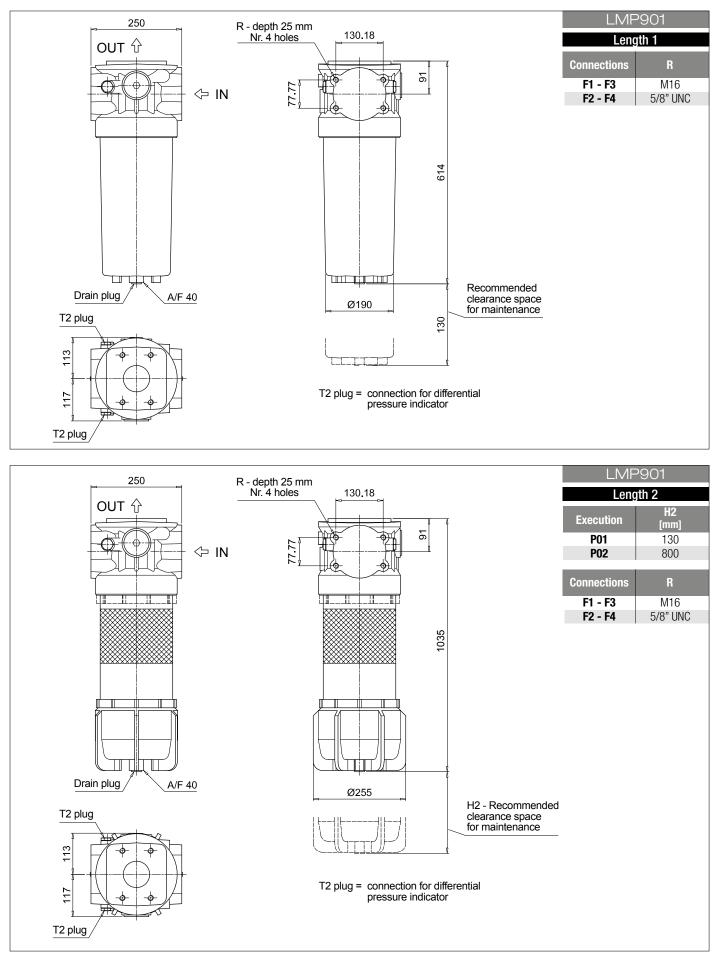






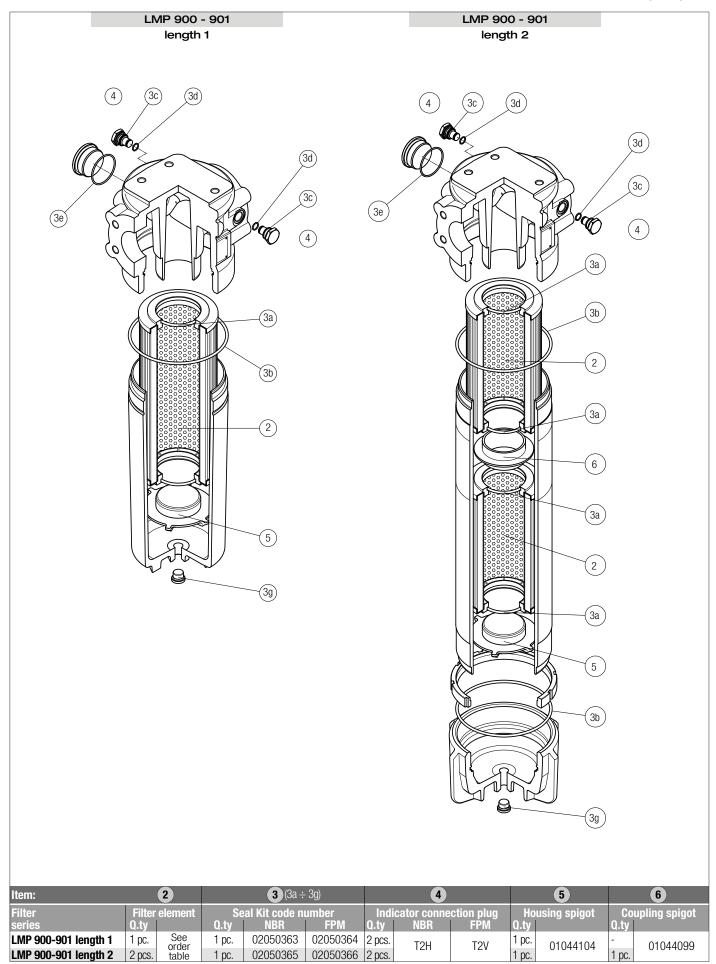
# LMP 900-901 Filter element according to DIN 24550

## Dimensions



# SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts



02050366 2 pcs.

02050365

1 pc.

LMP 900-901 length 2

2 pcs.

1 pc.

1 pc.





# LMP 902-903 series

Filter element according to DIN 24550

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) - Flow rate up to 3000 I/min







# LMP 902-903 general information

# Filter element according to DIN 24550

## Description

## Low & Medium Pressure filters

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) Flow rate up to 3000 l/min

LMP902 and LMP903 are ranges of low pressure filter with large filtration surface mainly suitable for lubrication, off-line filtration of the reservoirs and filtration equipment.

Multiple LMP950 filters are connected to a manifold to reduce the pressure drop caused by the filter media and to increase the life time of the filter element.

They are directly connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

#### **Available features:**

- 4" flanged connections, for a maximum flow rate of 3000 I/min
- Filter element designed in accordance with DIN 24550 regulation
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the system
- Water removal elements, to remove the free water from the hydraulic fluid. For further information, see the Contamination Management document and the dedicate leaflet.
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Vent ports, to avoid air trapped into the filter going into the system
- Drain ports, to remove the fluid from the housing prior the maintenance work
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

## **Common applications:**

- Off-line filtration of reservoirs
- Filtration systems

## Technical data

#### **Filter housing materials**

- Head: Anodized aluminium
- Housing: Anodized aluminium
- Manifolds: Welded Phosphatized steel
- Bypass valve: Steel
- Size 1000 filter elements complying with DIN 24550 standard

#### Pressure

- Test pressure: 3.5 MPa (35 bar)

#### **Bypass valve**

- Opening pressure 350 kPa (3.5 bar) ±10%
- Other opening pressures on request.

#### Number of filter elements

LMP 902: 4 filter elements CU900 LMP 903: 6 filter elements CU900

# Filter elements

Filter element according to DIN 24550 Size: 1000

#### ∆p element type

- Microfibre filter elements series N: 20 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

#### Connections LMP 902-903: In-line Inlet/Outlet

#### Seals

Standard NBR series A
 Optional FPM series V

## Temperature From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note LMP 902 - 903 filters are provided for vertical mounting

## Weights [kg] and volumes [dm<sup>3</sup>]

| Filter series | Weights [kg] | Volumes [dm <sup>3</sup> ] |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|               | Length 2     | Length 2                   |
| LMP 902       | 89.6         | 58                         |
| LMP 903       | 129.2        | 87                         |

Filter element according to DIN 24550

## FILTER ASSEMBLY SIZING Flow rates [I/min]

|               |        |      | Filter element design - N Series |      |      |      |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Filter series | Length | A03  | A06                              | A10  | A16  | A25  | M25<br>M60<br>M90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LMP 902       | 2      | 2217 | 2576                             | 3241 | 3282 | 3506 | 3987              |  |  |  |  |  |
| LMP 903       | 2      | 2838 | 3170                             | 3720 | 3755 | 3926 | 4278              |  |  |  |  |  |

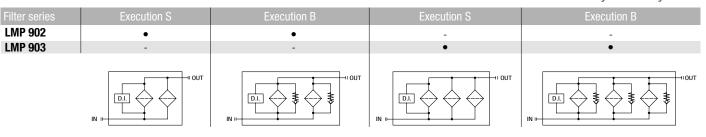
Maximum flow rate for a complete low and medium pressure filter with a pressure drop  $\Delta p = 0.7$  bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

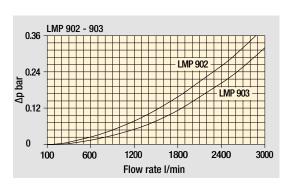
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols



Pressure drop Filter housings Δp pressure drop

Bypass valve pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> in compliance with ISO 3968. ∆p varies proportionally with density.

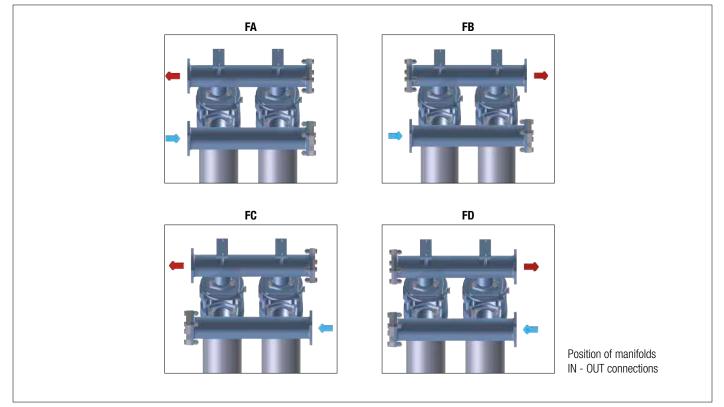




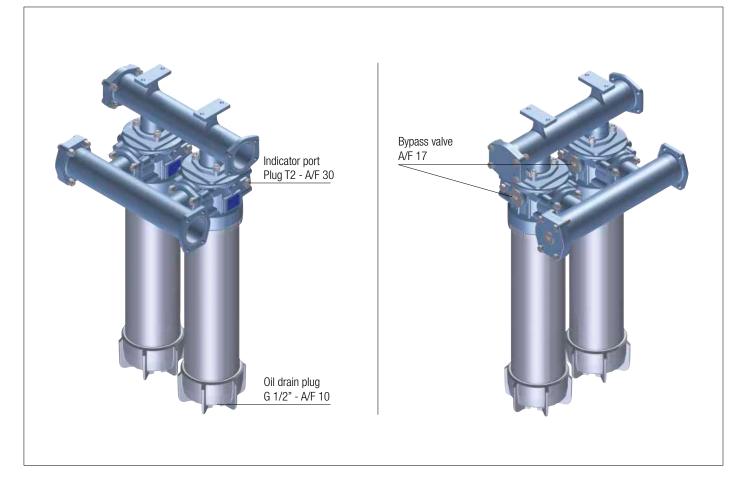
# LMP 902-903 GENERAL INFORMATION

# Filter element according to DIN 24550

# Manifolds



## Focus on





# LMP 902-903 Filter element according to DIN 24550

# Designation & Ordering code

|                                      |                | COMPL   | .ETE FILTER              |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|------------|--------------|----------|----|-----|
| Series and size                      |                | Config  | juration example: LMP902 | 2      | B      | 3 | Α | FA         | A10          | N        | F  | P01 |
| LMP902   LMP903                      |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| Length                               |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| 2                                    |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| Bypass valve                         |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| S Without bypass E                   | With bypass    | 3.5 bar |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
|                                      |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| Seals and treatments                 |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| A NBR                                |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| V FPM                                |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| Connections                          | IN             | OUT     |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| FA 4" SAE 3000 psi                   | left           | left    |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| <b>FB</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi            | left           | right   |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| FC 4" SAE 3000 psi                   | right          | left    |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| <b>FD</b> 4" SAE 3000 psi            | right          | right   |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| Filtration rating (filter media)     |                |         |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
|                                      | 5 Wire mesh 25 | 5 µm    |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm        | 0 Wire mesh 60 | ) µm    |                          |        |        |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
|                                      | 0 Wire mesh 90 | ) µm    |                          |        | ſ      |   |   |            |              |          |    |     |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm       |                |         |                          | Elemen |        |   |   |            | xecutio      |          |    |     |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm       |                |         |                          | N 2    | 20 bar |   |   |            |              | Filtri s |    | ard |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic micro | fiber 25 µm    |         |                          |        |        |   |   | <u>P</u> : | <b>xx</b> Cu | stomiz   | ed |     |

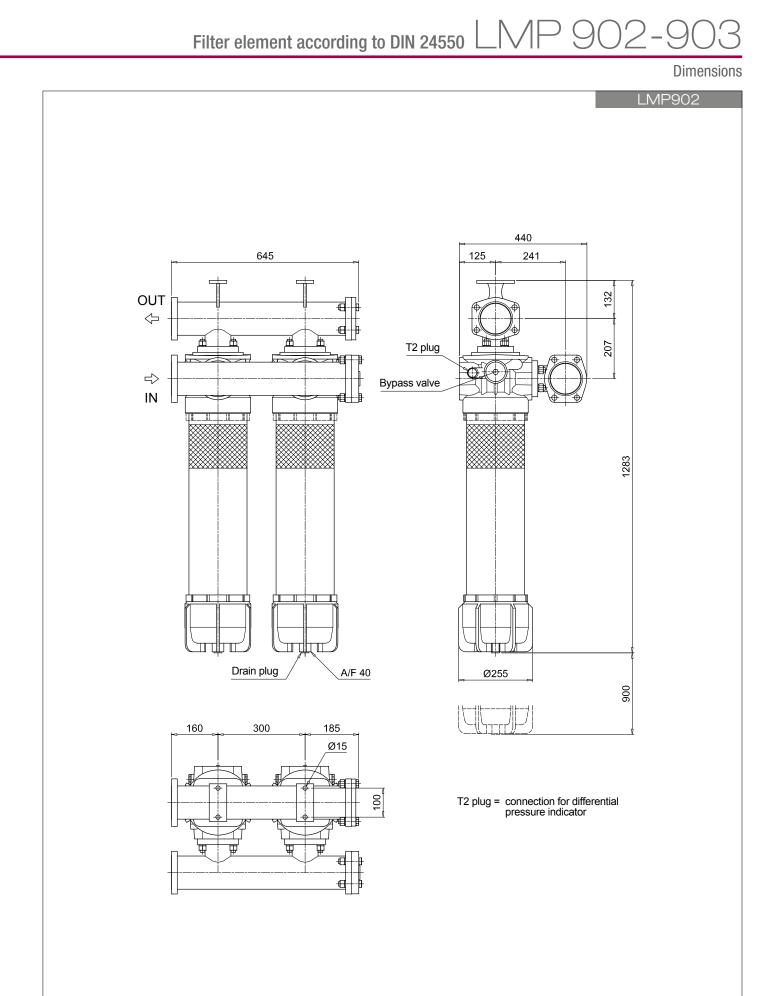
|                                  |                            | FILTER ELEMENT |                              |                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Element series and size          |                            |                | Configuration example: CU900 | A10 A N P01            |
| <u>CU900</u>                     |                            |                |                              |                        |
| Filter series and size           |                            |                |                              |                        |
| LMP902 Nr. 4 filter elements     |                            |                |                              |                        |
| LMP903 Nr. 6 filter elements     |                            |                |                              |                        |
| Filtration rating (filter media) |                            |                |                              |                        |
| A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm    | M25 Wire mesh 25 µm        |                |                              |                        |
| A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm    | <b>M60</b> Wire mesh 60 µm |                |                              |                        |
| A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm   | M90 Wire mesh 90 µm        |                |                              |                        |
| A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm   |                            |                |                              |                        |
| A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm   |                            |                |                              |                        |
| WA025 Water absorber inorganic   | microfiber 25 µm           |                |                              |                        |
| Seals                            |                            |                |                              |                        |
| A NBR                            |                            |                |                              |                        |
| V FPM                            |                            |                |                              |                        |
|                                  |                            |                | Element ∆p                   | Execution              |
|                                  |                            |                | N 20 bar                     | P01 MP Filtri standard |
|                                  |                            |                |                              | Pxx Customized         |

| CLOGGING INDICATORS |   |     |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----|---|--|--|
| DEA                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DLE | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator |  |  |
| DEM                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DTA | Electronic differential pressure indicator          |  |  |
| DEU                 | Electrical differential pressure indicator          | DVA | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |
| DLA                 | Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator | DVM | Visual differential pressure indicator              |  |  |

T2 Plug

PLUGS

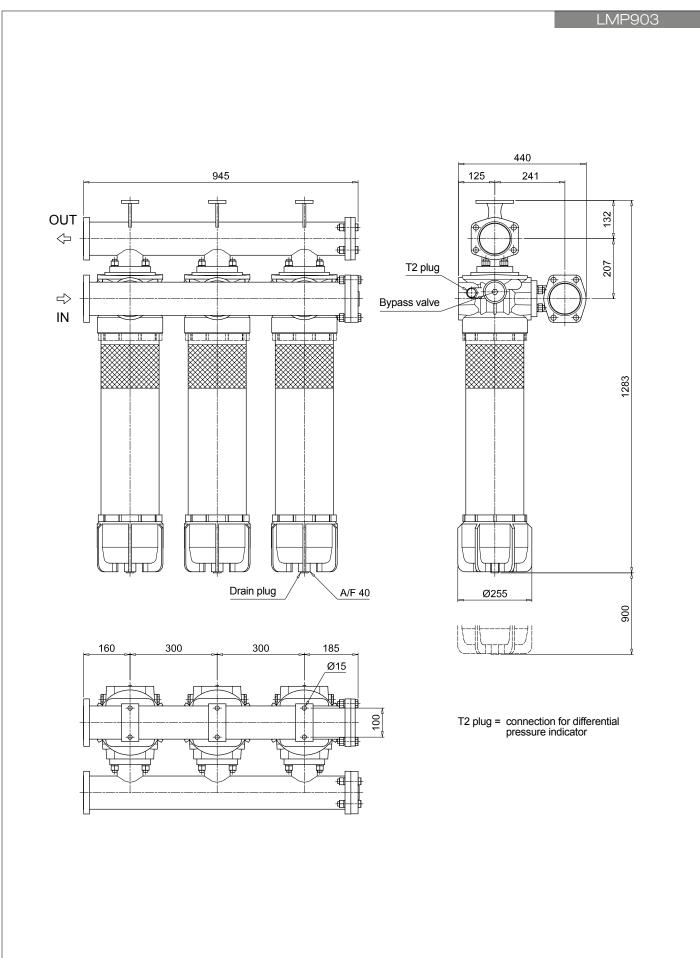
See page 737





# LMP902-903 Filter element according to DIN 24550

## Dimensions

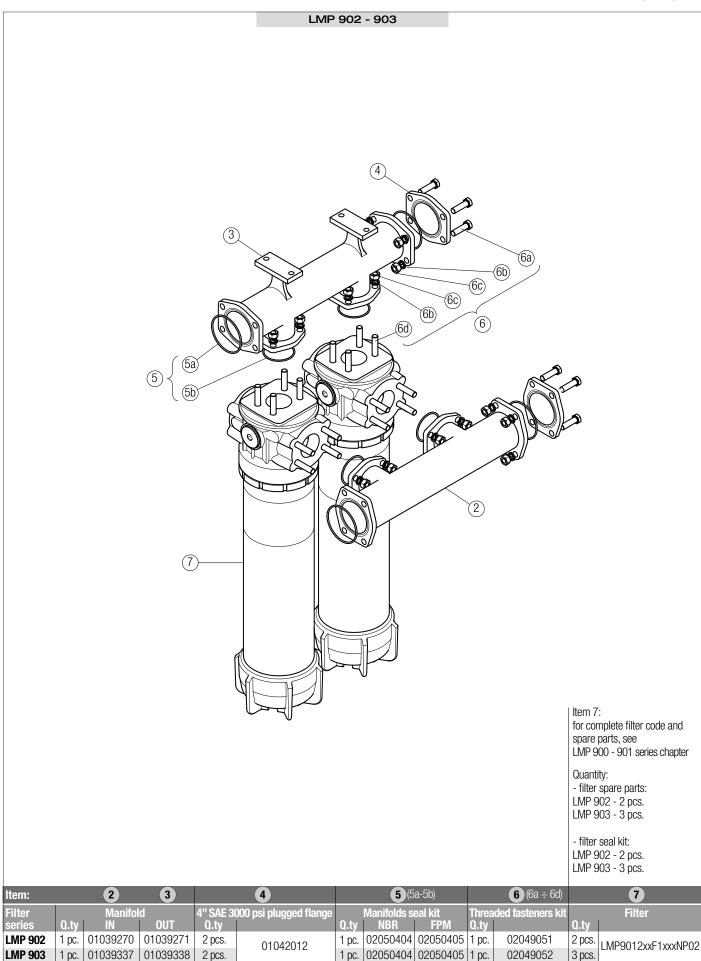


Low & Medium Pressure filters 464)



# SPARE PARTS LMP 902-903

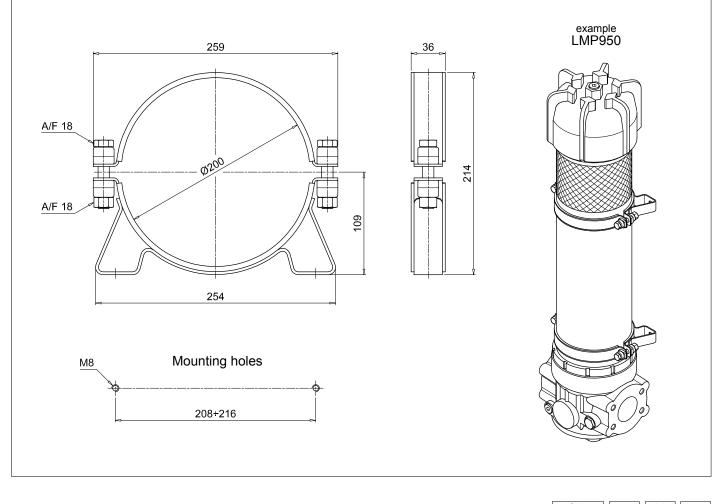
Order number for spare parts





# Accessories

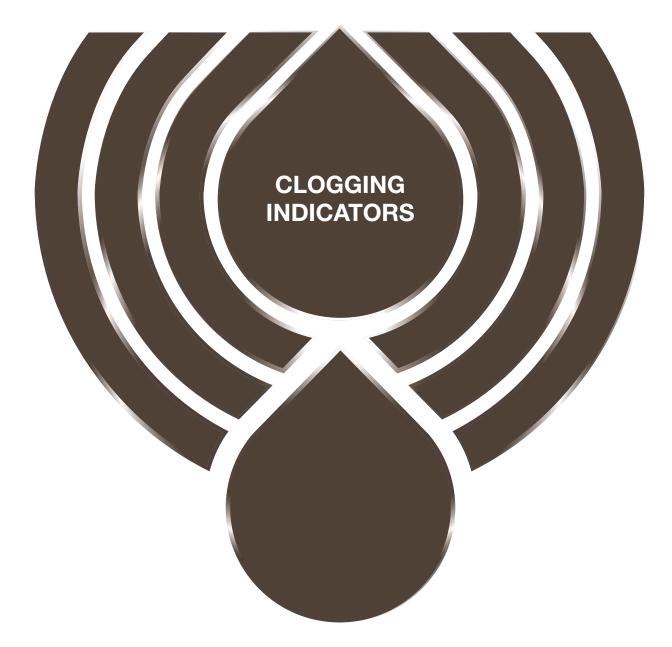
# RETAINING CLAMP



| Series                 | Configuration example: | CFA    2 | 0 | M    P01 |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| CFA Retaining clamp    |                        |          |   |          |
|                        | -                      |          |   |          |
| Size                   |                        |          |   |          |
| 20                     |                        |          |   |          |
|                        |                        |          |   |          |
| Screw                  |                        |          |   |          |
| M Metric               |                        |          |   |          |
|                        |                        |          |   |          |
| Execution              |                        |          |   |          |
| P01 MP Filtri standard |                        |          |   |          |









Clogging indicators are devices that check the life time of the filter elements. They measure the pressure drop through the filter element directly connected to the filter housing.

These devices trip when the clogging of the filter element causes a pressure drop increasing across the filter element.

Filter elements are efficient only if their Dirt Holding Capacity is fully exploited. This is achieved by using filter housings equipped with clogging indicators.

The indicator is set to alarm before the element becomes fully clogged.

MP Filtri can supply indicators of the following designs:

- Vacuum switches and gauges
- Pressure switches and gauges
- Differential pressure indicators

These type of devices can be provided with a visual, electrical or both signals. The electronic differential pressure clogging indicator is also available. It provides both analogical 4-20 mA output and digital warning (75% of clogging) and alarm (clogging) outputs.

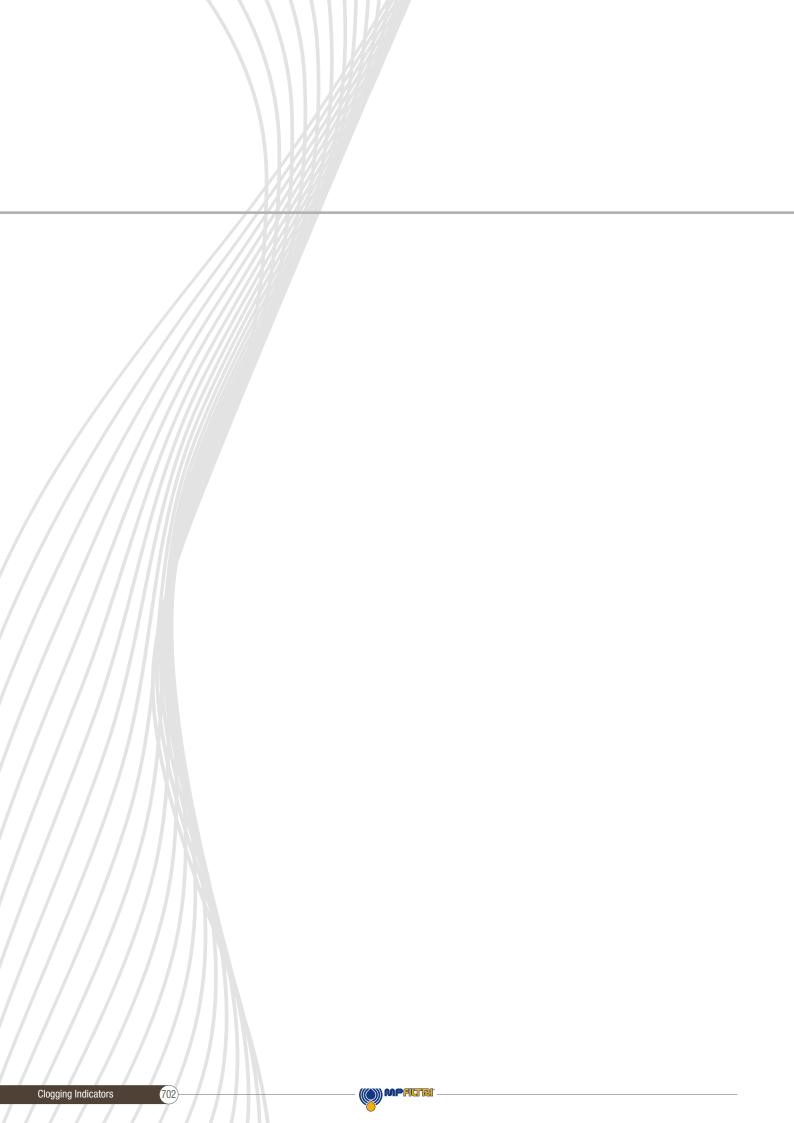
In the following pages you can find a reference guide about the types of clogging indicators available in the different families of MP Filtri's Hydraulic Filtration range of products.

())) MPFILTRI











# DESIGNATION, ORDERING CODES & TECHNICAL DATA

**INDEX** 

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE                                   | 704  |
|   |      |
| CLOGGING INDICATORS ORDERING CODES                      |      |
| SUCTION FILTERS INDICATORS                              | 709  |
| RETURN FILTERS INDICATORS                               | 710  |
| RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS INDICATORS                     | 712  |
| SPIN-ON FILTERS INDICATORS                              | 714  |
| LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS INDICATORS                | 716  |
| HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS INDICATORS                        | 717  |
| STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS INDICATORS        | 718  |
| FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE INDICATORS | 719  |
|   |      |
| TECHNICAL DATA  |      |
| VACUUM INDICATORS                                       | 720  |
| BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS                        | 722  |
| DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS                        | 726  |
| PLUGS   | 737  |



### Ordering codes

| Ulue               | Urdering codes                                     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Filter<br>family   | Filter ser   | ies   | Visual<br>indicators  | Electrical<br>indicators   | Electronic / Electrical-Visual<br>indicators                 |  |  |  |  |
| SUCTION<br>FILTERS | With<br>bypass valve                               |   |   | VEB21AA50P01   | VLB21AA51P01<br>VLB21AA52P01<br>VLB21AA53P01<br>VLB21AA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 0.3 bar  | SF2 250 - 350<br>SF2 500 - 501 - 503 - 504 - 505<br>SF2 510 - 535 - 540 | VVA20P01<br>VVR20P01  | VEA21xA50P01<br>VEA21xA50P01UL   | VLA21xA51P01<br>VLA21xA52P01<br>VLA21xA53P01<br>VLA21xA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | With bypass<br>1.75 bar                            | ELIXIR<br>RFEX060-080-110-160   | BVA14P01<br>BVR14P01<br>BVP15HP01<br>BVQ15HP01              | BEA15HA50P01<br>BEA15HA50P01UL<br>BEM15HA41P01   | BLA15HA51P01<br>BLA15HA52P01<br>BLA15HA53P01<br>BLA15HA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Without bypass                                     | ELIXIR*<br>RFEX060-080-110-160  | BVA25P01<br>BVR25P01<br>BVP20HP01<br>BVQ20HP01              | BEA20HA50P01<br>BEA20HA50P01UL<br>BEM20HA41P01   | BLA20HA51P01<br>BLA20HA52P01<br>BLA20HA53P01<br>BLA20HA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | With bypass<br>1.75 bar                            | MDH 250   | BVA14P01<br>BVR14P01<br>BVP15HP01<br>BVQ15HP01<br>DVS12HP01 | BEA15HA50P01<br>BEA15HA50P01UL<br>BEM15HA41P01<br>DES12HA10P01<br>DES12HA30P01<br>DES12HA80P01 | BLA15HA51P01<br>BLA15HA52P01<br>BLA15HA53P01<br>BLA15HA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
| RETURN<br>FILTERS  | With bypass<br>3 bar                               | MDH 250   | BVA25P01<br>BVR25P01<br>BVP20HP01<br>BVQ20HP01<br>DVS25HP01 | BEA20HA50P01<br>BEA20HA50P01UL<br>BEM20HA41P01<br>DES25HA10P01<br>DES25HA30P01<br>DES25HA80P01 | BLA20HA51P01<br>BLA20HA52P01<br>BLA20HA53P01<br>BLA20HA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
| μ                  | With bypass<br>1.75 bar                            | MPFX<br>MPTX<br>MPF<br>MPT<br>MPH                                       | BVA14P01<br>BVR14P01<br>BVP15HP01<br>BVQ15HP01              | BEA15HA50P01<br>BEA15HA50P01UL<br>BEM15HA41P01   | BLA15HA51P01<br>BLA15HA52P01<br>BLA15HA53P01<br>BLA15HA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | With bypass<br>3 bar<br><br>With bypass<br>2.5 bar | MPFX<br>MPTX<br>MPF<br>MPT  | BVA25P01<br>BVR25P01<br>BVP20HP01<br>BVQ20HP01              | BEA20HA50P01<br>BEA20HA50P01UL<br>BEM20HA41P01   | BLA20HA51P01<br>BLA20HA52P01<br>BLA20HA53P01<br>BLA20HA71P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | With bypass<br>4.5 bar                             | MPLX  | DVA20xP01   | DEA20xA50P01<br>DEA20xA50P01UL<br>DEM20xx10P01<br>DEM20xx20P01                                 | DLA20xA51P01<br>DLA20xA52P01<br>DLA20xA71P01<br>DLE20xA50P01 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | With bypass<br>2.4 bar                             | FRI   | DVM20xP01   | DEM20xx30P01<br>DEM20xx30P01<br>DEM20xx35P01<br>DEU20xA50P01UL                                 | DLE20xA50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01<br>DTA20xF70P01                 |  |  |  |  |

Ordering codes

|                             |                              |   |  |  | Ordering codes   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Filter<br>family            | Filter ser                   | ies   | Visual<br>indicators   | Electrical<br>indicators   | Electronic / Electrical-Visual<br>indicators   |
| RETURN / SUCTION<br>FILTERS | With bypass valve            | MRSX 116 - 165 - 166<br>Suction line  | VVB20P01<br>VVS20P01   | VEB21AA50P01   | VLB21AA51P01<br>VLB21AA52P01<br>VLB21AA53P01<br>VLB21AA71P01   |
|                             | 2.5 bar                      | MRSX 116 - 165 - 166<br>Return line   | BVA25P01<br>BVR25P01<br>BVP20HP01<br>BVQ20HP01                           | BEA20HA50P01<br>BEA20HA50P01UL<br>BEM20HA41P01<br>BET25HF10P01<br>BET25HF30P01<br>BET25HF50P01   | BLA20HA51P01<br>BLA20HA52P01<br>BLA20HA53P01<br>BLA20HA71P01   |
|                             | With bypass valve<br>2.5 bar | LMP 124 MULTIPORT   | BVA25P01<br>BVR25P01<br>BVP20HP01<br>BVQ20HP01<br>DVA20xP01<br>DVM20xP01 | BEA20HA50P01<br>BEA20HA50P01UL<br>BEM20HA41P01<br>BET25HF10P01<br>BET25HF30P01<br>BET25HF50P01<br>DEA20xA50P01<br>DEM20xx10P01<br>DEM20xx20P01<br>DEM20xx35P01<br>DEM20xx35P01<br>DEU20xA50P01UL | BLA20HA51P01<br>BLA20HA52P01<br>BLA20HA53P01<br>BLA20HA71P01<br>DLA20xA51P01<br>DLA20xA52P01<br>DLA20xA71P01<br>DLE20xA50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01 |
|                             | Suction line                 | MPS 050 - 070 - 100 - 150<br>MPS 200 - 250 - 300 - 350                              | WB20P01<br>WS20P01   | VEB21AA50P01   | VLB21AA51P01<br>VLB21AA52P01<br>VLB21AA53P01<br>VLB21AA71P01   |
| SPIN-ON<br>FILTERS          | Return line                  | MPS 050 - 070 - 100 - 150<br>MPS 200 - 250 - 300 - 350<br>MST 050 - 070 - 100 - 150 | BVA14P01<br>BVR14P01<br>BVP15HP01<br>BVQ15HP01                           | BEA15HA50P01<br>BEA15HA50P01UL<br>BEM15HA41P01   | BLA15HA51P01<br>BLA15HA52P01<br>BLA15HA53P01<br>BLA15HA71P01   |
|                             | In-line                      | MPS 051 - 071 - 101 - 151<br>MPS 301 - 351<br>MSH 050 - 070 - 100 - 150             | DVA12xP01<br>DVM12xP01   | DEA12xA50P01<br>DEM12xAxxP01<br>DEU20xA50P01UL   | DLA12xA51P01<br>DLA12xA52P01<br>DLA12xA71P01<br>DLE12xA50P01<br>DLE12xF50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01<br>DTA12xF70P01<br>DTA20xF70P01                 |

### Ordering codes

| ilter<br>amily                   | Filter s                      | series   | Visual<br>indicators                             | Electronic / Electrical-Visual<br>indicators   |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                  |                               | ELIXIR*<br>LFEX060-080-110-160   | DVS25HP01  | DES25HA10P01<br>DES25HA30P01<br>DES25HA80P01   |  |
|                                  | With bypass valve<br>3.5 bar  | LMP 110<br>LMP 112 - 116 - 118 - 119 MULTIPORT<br>LMP 120 - 122 - 123 MULTIPORT<br>LMP 210 - 211 - LDP<br>LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431<br>LMP 900 - 901<br>LMP 902 - 903  | DVA20xP01<br>DVM20xP01                           | DEA20xA50P01<br>DEM20xx10P01<br>DEM20xx20P01<br>DEM20xx30P01<br>DEM20xx30P01<br>DEM20xx35P01   | DLA20xA51P01<br>DLA20xA52P01<br>DLA20xA71P01<br>DLE20xA50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01   |
| UM<br>TERS                       |                               | LMP 950 - 951<br>LMP 952 - 953 - 954<br>LMD 211 - 400 - 401 - 431 - 951 - LDD  |  | DEU20xA50P01UL   | DTA20xF70P01   |
| LOW & MEDIUM<br>PRESSURE FILTERS | With bypass valve             | LPH 630  | DVA20xP01  | DEA20xA50P01<br>DEM20xx10P01<br>DEM20xx20P01<br>DEM20xx20P01   | DLA20xA51P01<br>DLA20xA52P01<br>DLA20xA71P01   |
| РВС                              | 2.5 bar                       |  | DVM20xP01  | DEM20xx30P01<br>DEM20xx35P01<br>DEU20xA50P01UL   | DLE20xA50P01<br>DLE20xF50P01<br>DTA20xF70P01   |
|                                  |                               |  | DVA12xP01  | DEA12xA50P01   | DLA12xA51P01<br>DLA12xA52P01<br>DLA12xA71P01   |
|                                  | With bypass valve<br>1.75 bar | LPH 630  | DVM12xP01<br>DVM12xP01<br>DVS12HP01              | DEM12xx10P01<br>DEM12xx20P01<br>DEM12xx30P01<br>DEM12xx35P01   | DLE12xA50P01<br>DLE12xF50P01<br>DTA12xF70P01   |
|                                  |                               | ELIXIR<br>LFEX060-080-110-160  | DVS40HP01  | DES40HA10P01<br>DES40HA30P01<br>DES40HA80P01   |  |
|                                  | Without bypass<br>valve       | LMP 110<br>LMP 112 - 116 - 118 - 119 MULTIPORT<br>LMP 120 - 122 - 123 MULTIPORT<br>LMP 210 - 211 - LDP<br>LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431<br>LMP 900 - 901<br>LMP 902 - 903<br>LMP 950 - 951<br>LMP 952 - 953 - 954<br>LMD 211 - 400 - 401 - 431 - 951 - LDD | DVA50xP01<br>DVM50xP01                           | DEA50xA50P01<br>DEM50xx10P01<br>DEM50xx20P01<br>DEM50xx30P01<br>DEM50xx35P01<br>DEU50xA50P01UL   | DLA50xA51P01<br>DLA50xA52P01<br>DLA50xA71P01<br>DLE50xA50P01<br>DLE50xF50P01<br>DTA50xF70P01   |
| HIGH PRESSURE<br>FILTERS         | With bypass valve<br>6 bar    | LPH 630<br>FMP 039 - 065 - 135 - 320<br>FHP 010 - 011 - 065 - 135 - 350 - 351 - 500<br>FMM 050<br>FMM 050 - 150<br>FHA 051<br>HM 006 - 007 - 010 - 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 - 500<br>FHB 050 - 135 - 320<br>FHF 325<br>FHD 021 - 051 - 326 - 333          | DVA50xP01<br>DVM50xP01                           | DEA50xA50P01<br>DEM50xx10P01<br>DEM50xx20P01<br>DEM50xx30P01<br>DEM50xx35P01<br>DEU50xA50P01UL   | DLA50xA51P01<br>DLA50xA52P01<br>DLA50xA71P01<br>DLE50xA50P01<br>DLE50xF50P01   |
|                                  | Without bypass<br>valve       | FMP 039 - 065 - 135 - 320<br>FHP 010 - 011 - 065 - 135 - 350 - 351 - 500<br>FMMX 050<br>FMM 050 - 150<br>FHA 051<br>FHM 006 - 007 - 010 - 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 - 500<br>FHB 050 - 135 - 320<br>FHF 325<br>FHD 021 - 051 - 326 - 333                   | DVA70xP01<br>DVA95xP01<br>DVM70xP01<br>DVM95xP01 | DEA70xA50P01<br>DEA95xA50P01<br>DEM70xx10P01<br>DEM70xx20P01<br>DEM70xx30P01<br>DEM70xx35P01<br>DEU70xA50P01UL<br>DEM95xx10P01<br>DEM95xx20P01<br>DEM95xx30P01<br>DEM95xx35P01 | DLA70xA51P01<br>DLA70xA52P01<br>DLA70xA71P01<br>DLA95xA51P01<br>DLA95xA52P01<br>DLA95xA52P01<br>DLA95xA71P01<br>DLE70xA50P01<br>DLE70xF50P01<br>DLE95xA50P01<br>DLE95xF50P01<br>DTA70xF70P01<br>DTA95xF70P01 |



#### Ordering codes

|   |                            |  |  |  | Ordering codes   |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Filter<br>family                                | Filter seri                | es   | Visual<br>indicators                             | Electrical<br>indicators   | Electronic / Electrical-Visual<br>indicators                 |
|   | With bypass valve<br>6 bar | FZH 012 - 040  | DVZ50xP01  | DEZ50xA50P01   | DLZ50xA51P01<br>DLZ50xA52P01                                 |
| s steel<br>ire filters                          | Without bypass<br>valve    | FZH 012 - 040  | DVZ70xP01<br>DVZ95xP01                           | DEZ70xA50P01<br>DEZ95xA50P01   | DLZ70xA51P01<br>DLZ70xA52P01<br>DLZ95xA51P01<br>DLZ95xA52P01 |
| STAINLESS STEEL<br>HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS        | With bypass valve<br>6 bar | FZP 039 - 136<br>FZB 039<br>FZM 039<br>FZD 051             | DVX50xP01<br>DVY50xP01                           | DEX50xA50P01   | DLX50xA51P01<br>DLX50xA52P01                                 |
|   | Without bypass<br>valve    | FZP 039 - 136<br>FZB 039<br>FZM 039<br>FZD 010 - 021 - 051 | DVX70xP01<br>DVX95xP01<br>DVY70xP01<br>DVY95xP01 | DEX70xA50P01<br>DEX95xA50P01   | DLX70xA51P01<br>DLX70xA52P01<br>DLX95xA51P01<br>DLX95xA52P01 |
|   | With bypass valve<br>6 bar | FMMX 050   | DVA50xP01<br>DVM50xP01                           | DEH50xA48P01<br>DEH50xA49P01<br>DEH50xA70P01   |  |
|   | Without bypass valve       | FMMX 050   | DVA70xP01<br>DVA95xP01<br>DVM70xP01<br>DVM95xP01 | DEH70xA48P01<br>DEH70xA49P01<br>DEH70xA70P01<br>DEH95xA48P01<br>DEH95xA49P01<br>DEH95xA70P01 |  |
| ENTIALLY<br>DSPHERE                             | With bypass valve<br>6 bar | FZP 039 - 136  | DVX50xP01<br>DVY50xP01                           | DEH50xA48P01<br>DEH50xA49P01<br>DEH50xA70P01   |  |
| FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY<br>EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE | Without bypass valve       | FZP 039 - 136  | DVX70xP01<br>DVX95xP01<br>DVY70xP01<br>DVY95xP01 | DEH70xA48P01<br>DEH70xA49P01<br>DEH70xA70P01<br>DEH95xA48P01<br>DEH95xA49P01<br>DEH95xA70P01 |  |
|   | With bypass valve<br>6 bar | FZH 012 - 040  | DVZ50xP01  |  |  |
|   | Without bypass valve       | FZH 012 - 040  | DVZ70xP01<br>DVZ95xP01                           |  |  |



OUT

IN

**₹**°

#### Suitable indicator types

#### **V** ACUUM INDICATORS

Vacuum indicators are used on the Suction line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

They measure the pressure downstream of the filter element.

Standard items are produced with R 1/4" EN 10226 connection.

Available products with R 1/8" EN 10226 to be fitted on MPS series.

Vacuum indicators are identified in the Hydraulic Filtration catalogue and in the Quick Reference Guide table by the letter "V".

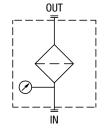


#### **B** AROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

Pressure indicators are used on the Return line to check the efficiency of the filter element. They measure the pressure upstream of the filter element.

Standard items are produced with R 1/8" EN 10226 connection.

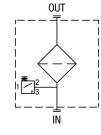
Barometric (pressure) indicators are identified in the Hydraulic Filtration catalogue and in the Quick Reference Guide table by the letter "B"



OUT

IN

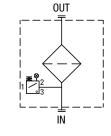
Ø



OUT

IN

٦,



Example: B BVA14P01

#### **D** IFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

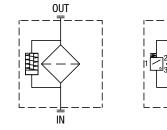
Differential pressure indicators are used on the Pressure line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

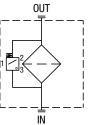
They measure the pressure upstream and downstream of the filter element (differential pressure).

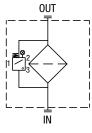
Standard items are produced with special connection G 1/2" size.

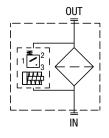
Also available in Stainless Steel models. Differential pressure indicators are identified in the Hydraulic Filtration catalogue and in the Quick Reference Guide table by the letter "D"

Example: D DVA20xP01









# CLOGGING INDICATORS LOW & MEDIUM PRESS. FILTERS

### Designation & Ordering code

|               |                         |            |           |          |        |        | D       | IFF   | EREN   | ITIAL | . PRES     | SSUR      | E IN    | IDICA <sup>.</sup> | TORS |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|------|-----|------|----|------|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 0.0           |                         |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       | nfiguratio |           |         |                    |      | M   |      | 20 | H    |       | F      | 50       | P01   |        |
|               | ries<br>Electrical di   | fforontial | proceu    | ro india | ator   |        |         |       |        |       |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      | 50 | H    |       |        |          |       |        |
|               | Electrical/Vi           |            |           |          |        | nator  |         |       |        |       | nfiguratio |           | -       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       | A      | 50       |       |        |
| DT            | Electronic d            |            |           |          |        | Jaioi  |         |       |        | Cor   | nfiguratio | on exam   | nple 3: | : D                | L    | E   | 5    | 50 | V    |       | Α      | 71       | P01   |        |
|               | Visual differ           |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        | Cor   | nfiguratio | on exam   | nple 4: | : D                | Т    | Α   | 2    | 20 | Н    |       | F      | 70       | P01   |        |
|               | visual unici            | citiai pro | 330101    | nuicatt  | //     |        |         |       |        | Cor   | nfiguratio | n evan    | nle 5.  | : D                | V    | M   | <br> | 50 | V    | 7     |        |          | P0    |        |
|               |                         |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        | 00    | ingulauc   | JII GAAII | ipic J. |                    | v    |     |      |    |      |       | Т      | Т        |       |        |
| Тур           | )e                      |            |           |          | DE     | DL     | DT      |       |        |       | DV         |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| Α             | Standard ty             | ре         |           |          | •      | •      | •       | Α     | With   | auton | natic re   | set       |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| М             | With wired              | electrical | connec    | ction    | •      | -      | -       | М     | With   | manu  | ial rese   | t         |         | _                  |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| U             | Standard ty             | pe 210 ba  | ar, UL ce | ertified | •      | -      | -       | S     | With   | auton | natic re   | set       |         | _                  |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| Ε             | For high por            | wer suppl  | ly        |          | -      | •      | -       |       |        |       |            |           |         | _                  |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| S             | Compact ve              | ersion     |           |          | •      | -      | -       |       |        |       |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| _             |                         |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               | essure setting          | DEA        |           | DEU      | DES    | DLA    | DLE     |       | ATC    | DVA   | DVM        | DVS       |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               | 1.2 bar                 | •          | •         | -        | •      | •      | •       |       | •      | •     | •          | •         | _       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 20            | 2.0 bar<br>2.5 bar      | •          | •         | •        | -      | •      | •       |       | •      | •     | •          | -         | _       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               | 4.0 bar                 | -          | -         | -        | •      | -      | -       |       | -      | -     | -          | •         | -       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 40<br>50      |                         | •          | •         | •        | -      | •      | •       |       | •      | •     | •          | -         | _       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               | 7.0 bar                 | •          | •         | •        | -      | •      | •       |       | •      | •     | •          | _         | -       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               | 9.5 bar                 | •          | •         | -        | -      | •      | •       |       | •      | •     | •          | -         | -       |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| Sea<br>H<br>V | als<br>HNBR<br>FPM      |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               |                         |            |           |          | DEA    | DEM    | DL      |       |        | DT    |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| A             | ermostat<br>Without the | rmoetat    |           |          | DEA    | DEM    | DLA     | 4     | DLE    | DT    |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| F             | With thermo             |            |           |          | -      | •      | •       |       | •      | -     | -          |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| <u> </u>      |                         | JSIAI      |           |          | -      | •      | -       |       | •      | •     | -          |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| Ele           | ctrical conne           | ctions     |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       | DE         | A DI      | EM      | DES                | DLA  | DLE | DT   |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 10            | Connection              |            | erseal    | series 1 | 1.5    |        |         |       |        |       | -          |           | •       | •                  | -    | -   | -    |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 20            | Connection              |            |           |          | -      |        |         |       |        |       | -          |           | •       | -                  | -    | -   | -    |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 30            | Connection              |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       | -          |           | •       | •                  | -    | -   | -    |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 35            | Connection              |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       | -          |           | •       | -                  | -    | -   | -    | _  |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 50            | Connection              |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       | •          |           | -       | -                  | -    | ٠   | -    | _  |      |       |        |          |       |        |
| 51            | Connection              |            |           |          | parent | base w | /ith la | mps   | s 24 V | /dc   | -          |           | -       | -                  | •    | -   | -    | _  |      |       | [      |          |       |        |
| 52            | Connection              |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       | -          |           | -       | -                  | ٠    | -   | -    |    | Opt  |       |        |          |       |        |
| 70            | Connection              |            |           |          |        |        |         | •     |        |       | -          |           | -       | -                  | -    | -   | •    | _  | P01  | M     |        | tri stan | ndard |        |
| 71            | Connection              |            |           |          |        | ack ba | se wit  | th la | mps    | 24 Vd | с -        |           | -       | -                  | •    | -   | -    | _  | Рхх  | C C   | ustor  | nized    |       |        |
| 80            | Connection              |            |           |          |        |        |         |       | •      |       | -          |           | -       | •                  | ٠    | -   | -    |    |      |       |        |          |       |        |
|               |                         |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      |    |      | hout  |        |          | -     | OTHERS |
|               |                         |            |           |          |        |        |         |       |        |       |            |           |         |                    |      |     |      | U  | L UL | certi | ticati | on       | •     | -      |

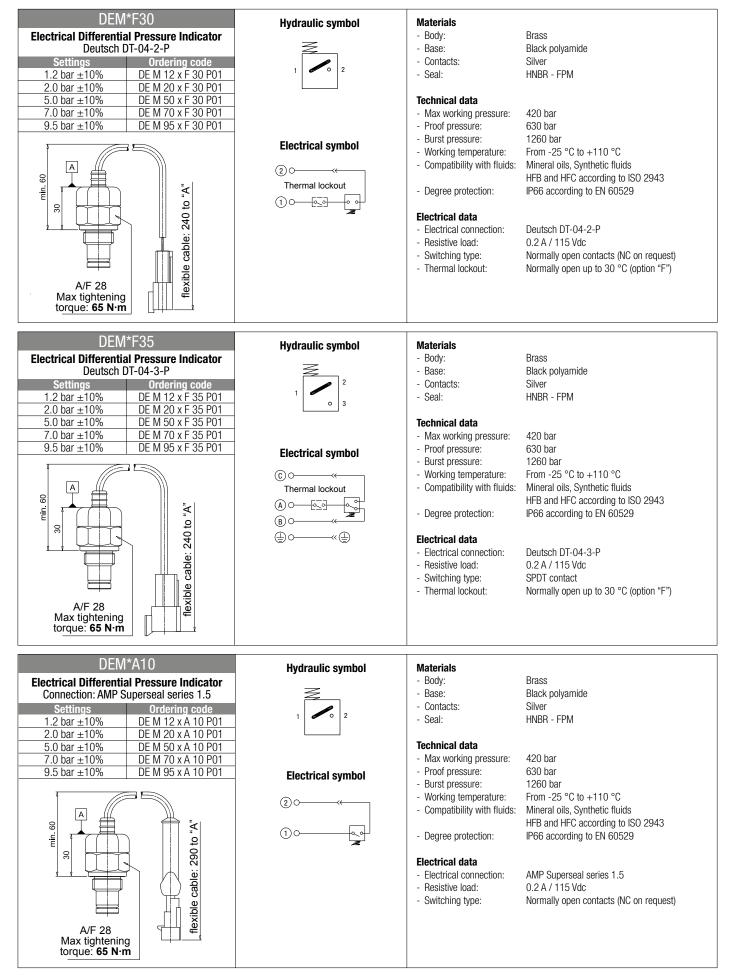
|                | PLUGS                         |                            |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Series         | DEA DEM DES DL DT DVA DVM DVS | Configuration example T2 H |
| T2 Plug        | • • - • • • • -               |                            |
| <b>T4</b> Plug | • •                           |                            |
| Seals          | T2 T4                         |                            |
| A NBR          | - •                           |                            |
| H HNBR         | • -                           |                            |
| V FPM          | • -                           |                            |

| DEA*50           Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator<br>Connection: EN 175301-803           Settings         Ordering code           1.2 bar ±10%         DE A 12 x A 50 P01         2.0 bar ±10%         DE A 20 x A 50 P01         2.0 bar ±10%         DE A 50 x A 50 P01         2.0 bar ±10%         DE A 70 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         DE A 95 x A 50 P01         9.5 bar ±10%         0.5 bar ±10% <td< th=""><th>Hydraulic symbol<br/>1<br/>1<br/>2<br/>3<br/>Clectrical symbol<br/>3<br/>(1)<br/>(2)<br/>(2)<br/>(2)<br/>(2)<br/>(2)<br/>(2)<br/>(2)<br/>(2</th><th>Materials - Body: - Base: - Contacts: - Seal:  Technical data - Max working pressure: - Proof pressure: - Burst pressure: - Working temperature: - Compatibility with fluids: - Degree protection:  Electrical data - Electrical connection: - Resistive load:</th><th>Brass<br/>Black polyamide<br/>Silver<br/>HNBR - FPM<br/>420 bar<br/>630 bar<br/>1260 bar<br/>From -25 °C to +110 °C<br/>Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids<br/>HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943<br/>IP66 according to EN 60529<br/>IP69K according to ISO 20653<br/>EN 175301-803<br/>0.2 A / 115 Vdc</th></td<>   | Hydraulic symbol<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>Clectrical symbol<br>3<br>(1)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2  | Materials - Body: - Base: - Contacts: - Seal:  Technical data - Max working pressure: - Proof pressure: - Burst pressure: - Working temperature: - Compatibility with fluids: - Degree protection:  Electrical data - Electrical connection: - Resistive load:   | Brass<br>Black polyamide<br>Silver<br>HNBR - FPM<br>420 bar<br>630 bar<br>1260 bar<br>From -25 °C to +110 °C<br>Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids<br>HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943<br>IP66 according to EN 60529<br>IP69K according to ISO 20653<br>EN 175301-803<br>0.2 A / 115 Vdc |
|--|---|--|---|
| DEH*48<br>Hazardous Area<br>Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator<br>Connection via three-core cable - fitting M20x1.5<br>Settings Ordering code<br>2.0 bar ±10% DE H 20 x A 48 P01<br>5.0 bar ±10% DE H 50 x A 48 P01<br>7.0 bar ±10% DE H 70 x A 48 P01<br>A/F 25<br>Max tightening<br>torque: 100 N·m  | Hydraulic symbol<br>1 2<br>3<br>Electrical symbol<br>Black<br>White<br>Red<br>Certification / Approvals:<br>ATEX, IECEX, EAC TR CU, INMETRO<br>Certification included as standard   | Materials - Body: - Contacts: - Seal: Technical data - Max working pressure: - Proof pressure: - Burst pressure: - Working temperature: - Compatibility with fluids: - Temperature class: - Degree of protection: - Connection type: Three-core - Contact type: Electrical data - Connection via three-core - Resistive Load: - Electrical Ratings: - Available ATEX product:  | SPCO/SPDT (Hermetically sealed - Volt-free contacts)  |
| DEH*49<br>Hazardous Area<br>Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator<br>Connection via four-core cable - fitting 1/2" NPT<br>Settings Ordering code<br>2.0 bar ±10% DE H 20 x A 49 P01<br>5.0 bar ±10% DE H 50 x A 49 P01<br>7.0 bar ±10% DE H 70 x A 49 P01<br>1/2" NPT A/F 25<br>Max tightening<br>torque: 100 N·m<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>9000<br>90 | Hydraulic symbol<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>Electrical symbol<br>Black<br>White<br>Red<br>Green<br>Certification / Approvals:<br>ATEX, IECEX, EAC TR CU, INMETRO,<br>UL/CSA Class I Division 1 Groups A-D,<br>UL/CSA Class I Division 1 Groups E-G<br>Certification included as standard | Materials<br>- Body:<br>- Contacts:<br>- Seal:<br>Technical data<br>- Max working pressure:<br>- Proof pressure:<br>- Burst pressure:<br>- Working temperature:<br>- Compatibility with fluids:<br>- Temperature class:<br>- Degree of protection:<br>- Connection type:Four-core<br>- Contact type:<br>Electrical data<br>- Connection via four-core of<br>- Resistive Load:<br>- Max voltage<br>- Power<br>- Available ATEX product: | SPCO/SPDT (Hermetically sealed - Volt-free contacts)  |

| DEH*70         Hazardous Area         Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator         Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)         Settings         Ordering code         2.0 bar ±10%       DE H 20 x A 70 P01         5.0 bar ±10%       DE H 50 x A 70 P01         7.0 bar ±10%       DE H 70 x A 70 P01         A/F 25         Max tightening         torque: 100 N·m   | Hydraulic symbol<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>Electrical symbol<br>() 0<br>() | Materials<br>- Body:<br>- Contacts:<br>- Seal:<br>Technical data<br>- Max working pressure:<br>- Proof pressure:<br>- Working temperature:<br>- Compatibility with fluids:<br>- Temperature class:<br>- Degree of protection:<br>- Connection type:IEC 6107<br>- Contact type:<br>Electrical data<br>- Connection IEC 61076-2-<br>- Resistive Load:<br>- Electrical Ratings:<br>- Available ATEX product:                         | SPC0/SPDT (Hermetically sealed - Volt-free contacts)<br>101 D (M12)<br>830 mA / 24 Vdc - 180 mA / 110 Vdc<br>Ui = 30 Vdc<br>Ii = 250 mA<br>Pi = 1.3 W<br>II 1 GD Ex ia IIC T6 Ga $-60^{\circ}C \le Ta \le 80^{\circ}C$<br>Ex ia IIC T4 Ga $-60^{\circ}C \le Ta \le 125^{\circ}C$<br>II 2 GD Ex db IIC T6* Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C* Db<br>(Tamb := $-60^{\circ}C$ to $+70^{\circ}C$ )* IP66/67<br>* alternative T/Class and ambients T4, T135°C |
|--|--|---|--|
| DEM*F10         Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator<br>Connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5         Settings       Ordering code         1.2 bar ±10%       DE M 12 x F 10 P01         2.0 bar ±10%       DE M 20 x F 10 P01         5.0 bar ±10%       DE M 50 x F 10 P01         7.0 bar ±10%       DE M 70 x F 10 P01         9.5 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.5 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.5 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.6 ar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.7 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.6 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.7 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.6 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.7 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.6 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.7 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01         9.7 bar ±10%       DE M 95 x F 10 P01   | Hydraulic symbol   | Materials<br>- Body:<br>- Base:<br>- Contacts:<br>- Seal:<br>Technical data<br>- Max working pressure:<br>- Proof pressure:<br>- Burst pressure:<br>- Working temperature:<br>- Compatibility with fluids:<br>- Degree protection:<br>Electrical data<br>- Electrical connection:<br>- Resistive load:<br>- Switching type:<br>- Thermal lockout:   | (Tamb = -60°C to +120°C)<br>Brass<br>Black polyamide<br>Silver<br>HNBR - FPM<br>420 bar<br>630 bar<br>1260 bar<br>From -25 °C to +110 °C<br>Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids<br>HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943<br>IP66 according to EN 60529<br>AMP Superseal series 1.5<br>0.2 A / 115 Vdc<br>Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")   |
| DEM*F20<br>Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator<br>AMP Time junior<br>Settings Ordering code<br>1.2 bar ±10% DE M 12 x F 20 P01<br>2.0 bar ±10% DE M 20 x F 20 P01<br>5.0 bar ±10% DE M 50 x F 20 P01<br>7.0 bar ±10% DE M 70 x F 20 P01<br>9.5 bar ±10% DE M 95 x F 20 P01<br>University of the order of the o | Hydraulic symbol<br>1 2<br>2<br>Electrical symbol<br>2<br>Thermal lockout<br>1 5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | Materials         - Body:         - Base:         - Contacts:         - Seal:         Technical data         - Max working pressure:         - Proof pressure:         - Burst pressure:         - Working temperature:         - Compatibility with fluids:         - Degree protection:         Electrical data         - Electrical connection:         - Resistive load:         - Switching type:         - Thermal lockout: | Brass<br>Black polyamide<br>Silver<br>HNBR - FPM<br>420 bar<br>630 bar<br>1260 bar<br>From -25 °C to +110 °C<br>Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids<br>HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943<br>IP66 according to EN 60529<br>AMP Time junior<br>0.2 A / 115 Vdc<br>Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")  |

MPFILTR!

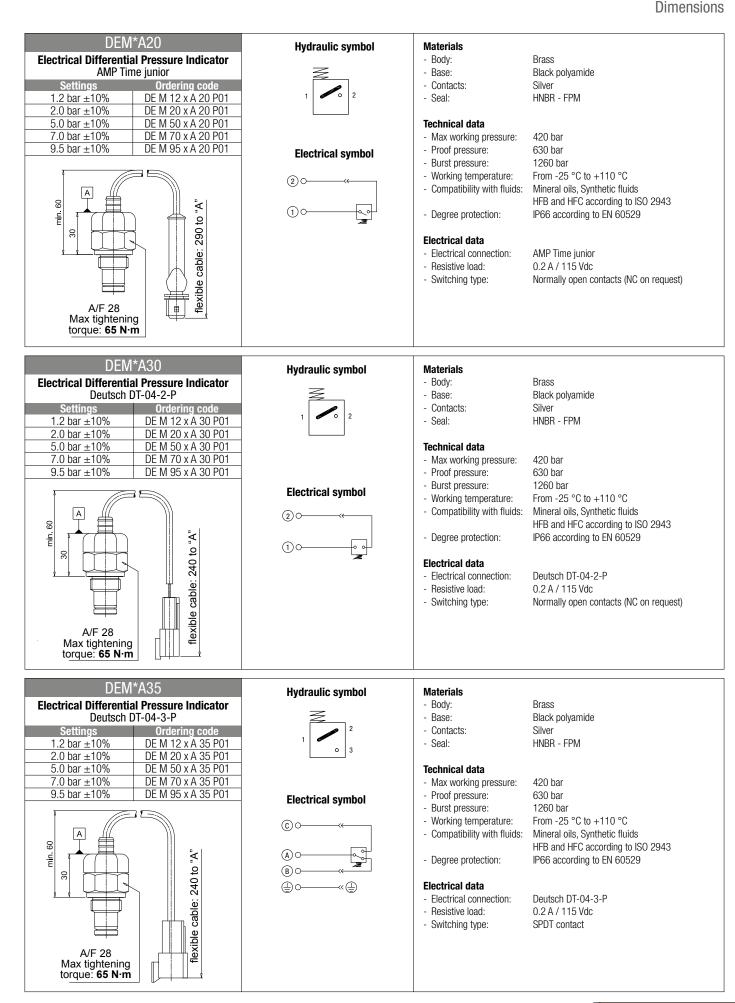
-(727)



(728)—

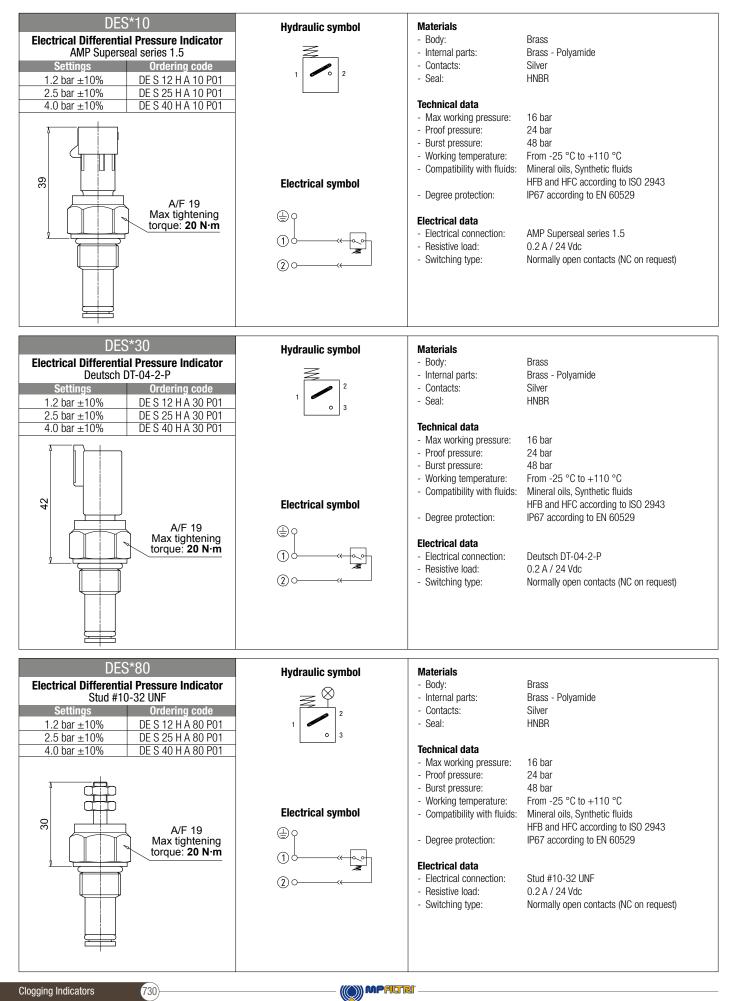
(()) MPFILTRI

### DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS



(()) MPFILTRI

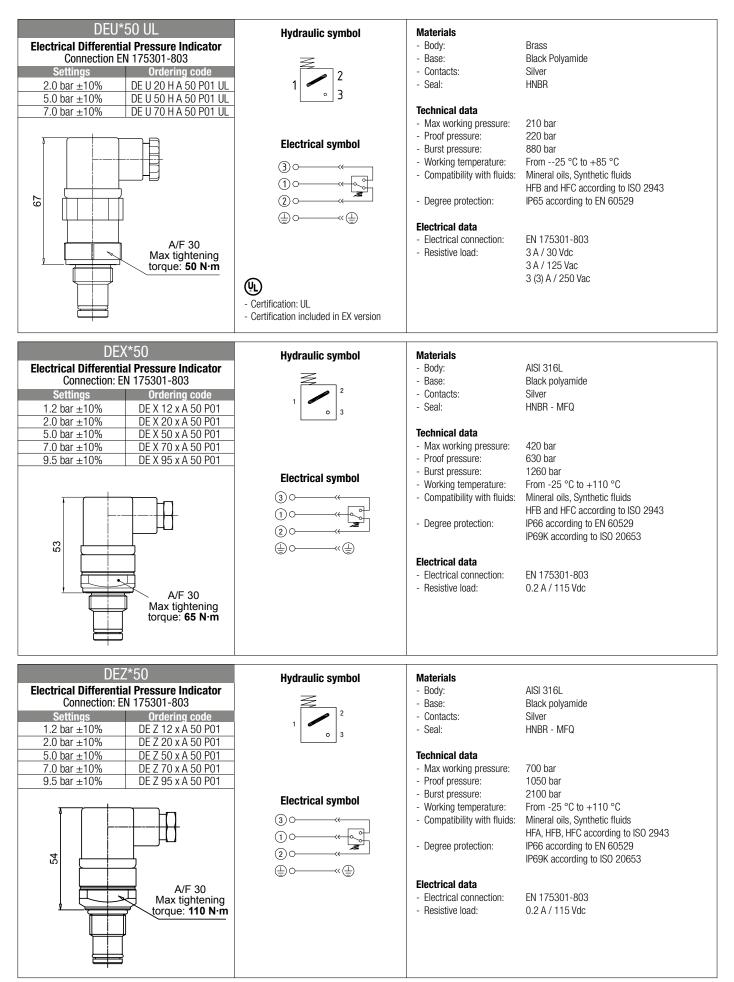
729 Clo



730

### DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Dimensions

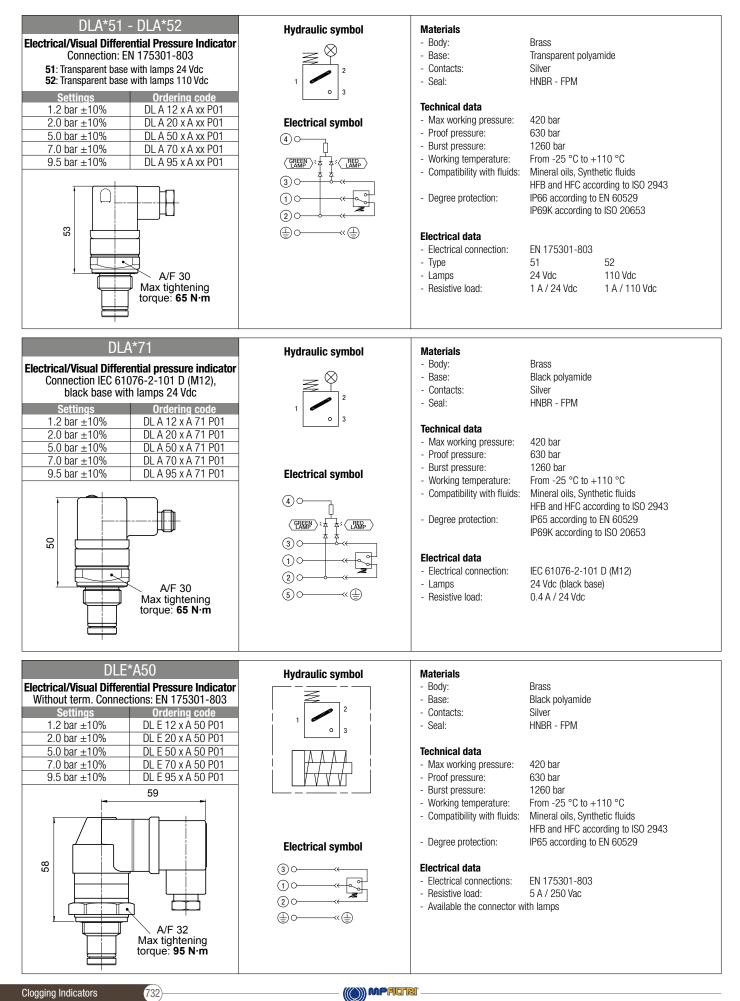


(()) MPFILTRI

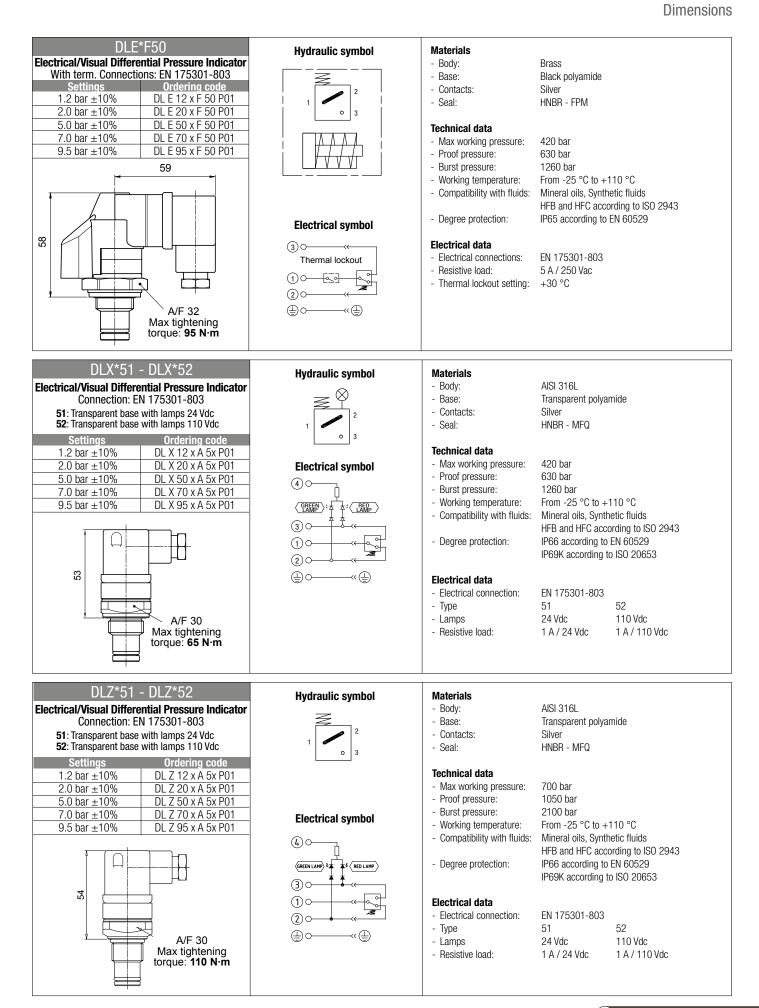
731

### ERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

#### Dimensions



### DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS



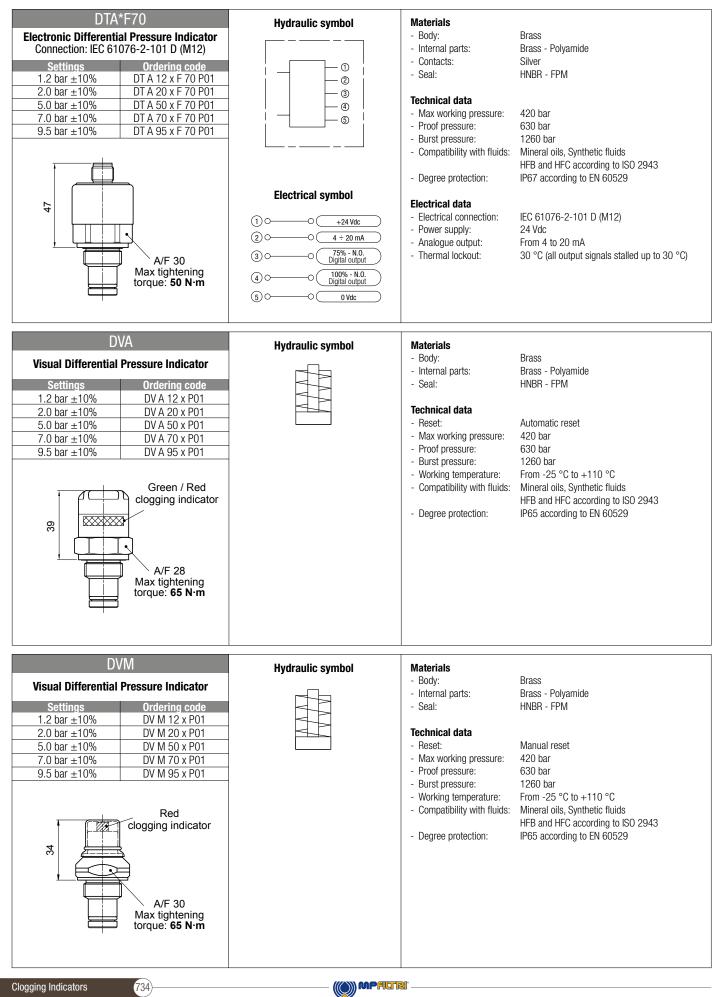
()) MPFILTRI



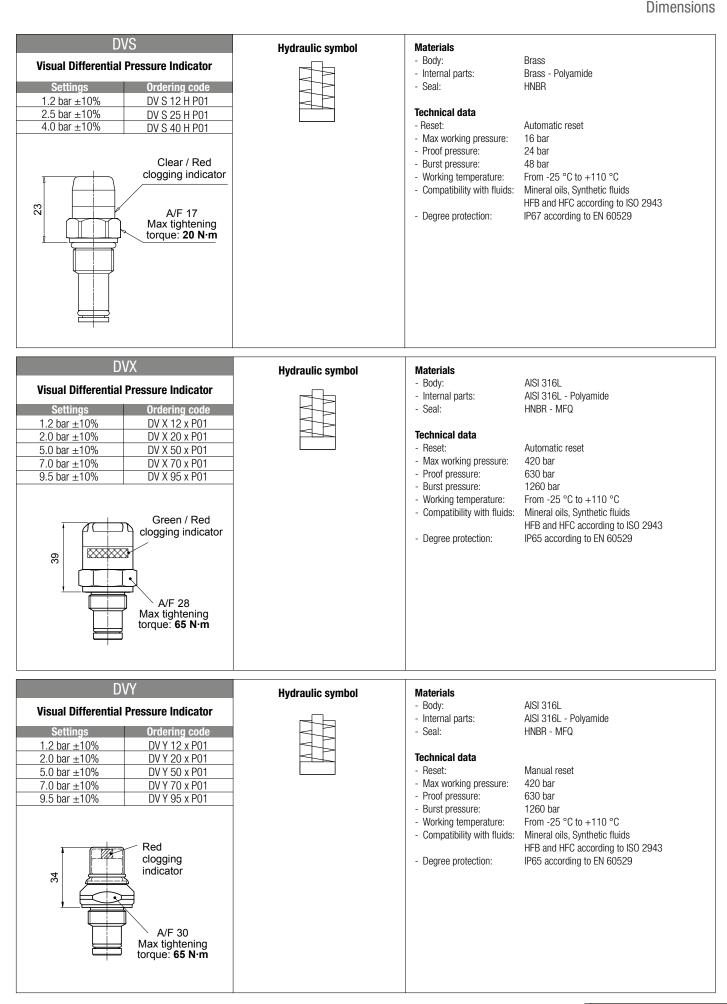
733

### ERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

#### Dimensions

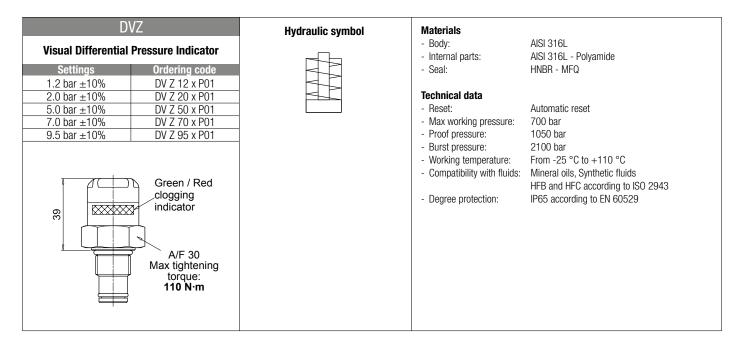


### DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS



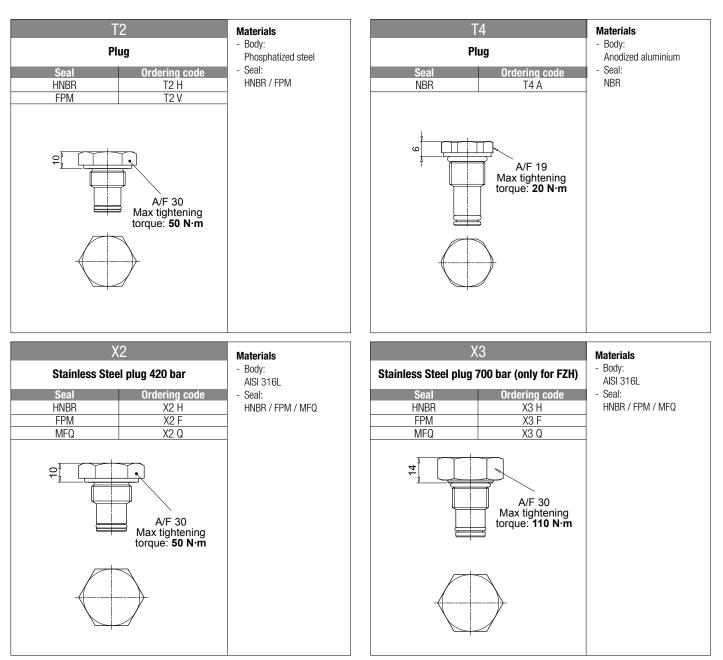






### PLUGS

#### Dimensions





| <br> |
|------|
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |

All data, details and words contained in this publication are provided for use by technically qualified personnel at their discretion, without warranty of any kind.
 MP Filtri reserves the right to make modifications to the models and versions of the described products at any time for both technical and/or commercial reasons.
 For updated information please visit our website: *www.mpfiltri.com* The colors and the pictures of the products are purely indicative.
 Any reproduction, partial or total, of this document is strictly forbidden.
 All rights are strictly reserved





#### CANADA • CHINA • FRANCE • GERMANY • INDIA • SINGAPORE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES • UNITED KINGDOM • USA





PASSION TO PERFORM



in 🞯 D f